25qoq. d.
Philadelphia
2. 1.
THE
CHARTER,
LAWS,
AND
CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS
OF
THE
LIBRARY COMPANY
OF
PHILADELPHIA.

With a Short Account of the Library prefixed.

Communiter bona profunde Deum est.

PHILADELPHIA:
Printed by JOSEPH CRUKSHANK, in Second-street.
M,DCC,LXX.

25th. m. Philadelphia
A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE LIBRARY.

Among the various methods designed for promoting knowledge, no one appears better adapted to that important end than a publick Library. An institution of this kind is so generous and extensive in its nature, that it affords instruction on the most easy terms to all who are desirous of improvement. The opulent friend to learning may be furnished with authors not generally found in private collections; whilst the genius which might languish and be discouraged for want of proper opportunities, may have access to many volumes, containing the experience of past ages and the present times. When men thus possess the means of being acquainted with the arts and sciences, it may justly be expected that important enquiries will be prosecuted, and the good of society increased.

Sensible of the great advantages to be derived from this fruitful source, certain gentlemen laid the foundation of the present Library, in the year 1731, and soon had the satisfaction of seeing it enlarge, and prove useful, the best compensation for their care and services. In 1742 a charter was obtained, with Power to make laws, &c. incorporating them by the name of The Library Company of Philadelphia.

Other Gentlemen of this city animated with the same liberal sentiments, and the success of these worthy Men, thought it necessary that more Libraries should be formed. These when established...
blished became also of publick utility, and remained long in a flour-
ishing condition. The members however of the respective com-
panies, considering, that for many reasons it would conduce more
to the advancement of literature, if the different libraries were
united, agreed to join their Interests together, which in the year
1769, was happily accomplished.

That affairs may be better regulated, ten directors or manag-
ers of the library, and a Treasurer are chosen yearly, by vote, at
a general meeting of the company.

The price of a share is fixed to ten pounds, and the annual pay-
ment of ten shillings: for which small consideration a person
may have recourse not only to some thousand volumes, but to
many valuable machines for making experiments in natural
philosophy. The members hold their estates in the library as
tenants in common, and may dispose of their shares by will or
deed to others with the assent of the managers. They who
incline to be admitted, apply to any one of the directors, who
proposes them at their next meeting and being approved of,
they become members on paying the purchase money to the
treasurer.

Persons who are not members may, notwithstanding, borrow
books, leaving in the hands of the librarian, as a pledge, a sum
of money in proportion to the value of the book, and paying a
small acknowledgment for the reading, which is applied to the
benefit of the library.

Besides the books hereafter mentioned in the catalogue as present
in the library, the company have been favoured with several ge-
nerous donations; as,

A curious air-pump, with its apparatus, given by the Honoura-
ble John Penn, Esqr;  

An electrical apparatus; a large pair of globes; a large reflect-
ing telescope; a large double microscope; a large camera ob-
scura, and a valuable lot of ground whereon to build a house for
the library, given by the Honourable Thomas Penn Esqr;  

Pennsylvania fossils, &c. given by Mr. Bartram.

Instruments and utensils of the Eskimaux, given by the North-
west company.

A Snake's skin, twelve feet long, and sixteen inches over.

A Piece of marble, lately dug out of the ruins of Herculaneum.
An antique pewter dish, given by Mr. Stephen Paschall.

A very beautiful concha, given by K. C.

A Malabar manuscript, on leaves, given by the reverend Mr. Hugh Jones.

A Sea feather.

Some curious snakes, scorpions, &c. in a bottle of spirits.

A twelve inch concave reflecting mirror, given by B. F.

Mitchell’s map of North-America.

Prospect of London, from Westminster-bridge to London-bridge, by Meffeurs Buck.

Prospect of Portsmanah, by ditto.

A large cabinet, containing a very curious collection of American fossils, with several species of earth, clay, sand, &c. all methodically disposed, and explained by a numerical list or catalogue, giving an account from what place each sample was brought. This collection was the work of Mr. Samuel Hazard, late of this city, merchant, and was purchased for the company since his decease.

Two manuscripts in rolls, in the Russian language and character, given by Mr. Lewis Timothy.

The hand and arm of an Egyptian mummy presented by Mr. Benjamin Web.

An hydrostatic balance with its appurtenances. Two solar microscopes. An air pump. Two pair of globes &c.

They possess also a handsome house in this city.

The valuable Collection of ancient MEDALS, in the Library, was received from England, (through the Hands of the Honourable Proprietary, THOMAS PENN, Esq.) with the following Remarks and Account of them.

The Roman coins hereafter mentioned, are a small specimen of the several sorts of money made use of in that famous Empire, and are a present from Mr. Gray, of Colchester, to the public library of Philadelphia, as a token of the honour and esteem which he has for Pennsylvania.

Medals, merely considered as curiosities, are of very little value, and hardly worth the attention of prudent men; but when
they are regarded as proofs and illustrations of history, or when the legends or reverses contain any useful instructions, some benefit may be obtained from them.

The two first of the silver are consular, and struck before the time of the emperors. That with the head of Ceres, and the oxen at the plow, the reverse, may not only allude to the superstitious ceremony used upon marking out a new colony, but to the agriculture, upon which the public welfare depends. The other, with the horseman on the reverse, regards purely the military glory of which that people were so fond, and which at last proved their ruin, when their old laws were turned into a military government.

The first of the two is the properest present to Pennsylvania, tho' something may be learned from the latter: A military force, for necessary self-defence, is often wanted, to preserve what industry has gained; but it never should be allowed to extend itself so far, as to endanger what it is designed to protect.

Though we ought not to let our trust in providence run into presumption, or to the neglect of those means which are put into our hands; yet there is something more to be expected of security to this province; than to any other; because they set out upon a better foundation. There is hardly an instance in the world, of a people's growing to such a number, and such a degree of strength, without any one war, or military enterprize.

It is most ardently to be wished, that the same virtue with which they began, and have hitherto continued, may remain as their support for ages to come. While their virtue, their liberty, and their moderation last, their security will, in all probability, continue.

The silver imperial medals, any of the books upon that subject will explain; and for want of time they are but very slightly mentioned in the catalogue.

As to the first of the silver, it may be observed that the workmanship of it is Greek, and far superior to any that follow.

The Grecian free states (which some of our northern colonies resemble) carried all arts and sciences into the greatest perfection.

The medallion of Vespasian is quite a picture of him, as are all most of the rest; but as the empire declined, the work grew worse; at last, it did not come up to the Greek.

The Palladium on the reverse of Vespasian's coin, and many others, was probably emblematical. It was a gift of Minerva, that is wisdom; and while that was with them, Rome was safe.

The last in the card of M. Aurelius is of very good work. That of Magentius in middle brass, with the christain ensign upon it, is very barbarous and mean. The gross barbarism of those times on the one hand, and the Platonie refinements on the other, were enough to destroy anything but absolute truth.

The
The medals in small brass, of Constantine, and the rest, are good, and well preferred; and that of Helena not easily to be met with. She was our townswoman, and we have several authentic memorials of her.

The last, of Rome, with the wolf on the reverse, and the founders of the city shewing her, is emblematical likewise, and to be found on many of the medals of the higher empire. If the Romans would, by this, have been put in mind of their original, and preserved their humility, a virtue they often practised in their best times (though they never pretended to it, nor had even a name for it as a virtue) it would have saved their state, and stopped the luxury which proved their ruin.

A. R. G. E. N. T. I.


7. A. N. T. O. N. I. N. V. S. PIVS.

8. D. I. V. V. S. A. N. T. O. N. I. N. V. S. CONSECRA.

T. I. O. Rogus.


13. I. V. L. I. A. N. V. A. Apostata. VOTIS.

ÆRIS Numisma maximum Medalion, primi Moduli.

1. IMP. CAES. VESPASIAN. AVG. P. M. T. R. P. ROMA. Stans, bastam puram fnistrat tenens, dextra Palladium.

2. IMP. CAES. NERVAE TRAIANO GER. DAC. S. P. Q. R. OPTIMO PRIN.-

CIP. Roma sedens.


5. ANTONINVS PIUS. Figura statu levigt cornu-
ceptum.

6. ANT. PIUS. Figura dextrā globum.

7. M. ANTONINVS AVG. FIDES SEX-
ERCIYUM. Miltiē Romanus fioam milītāre sūnīstrā
tenens.

8. Idem M. Aurelian. TR. PONT. OR

9. IMP. GORDIANVS, Τ. AETERNI-
TATI AVG.

10. GORDIANVS. Pacit vel tranqulitātis publica
symbolum sedens.

11. GORDIANVS.

12. GORDIANVS. Virtus symbolum.

13. ALEXANDER SEVERVS.

14. PHILIPPVS.

15. ANTONIA Augusta. Capit Antonia. TI,
CLAUDIUS CAESAR. Figura sacerdōtis ve-
lata statu dextrā symbolum gerenti.

16. DOMITIAN. Fortuna.

17. TRAIANVS. Felicitāt.

18. FAUSTINA AVG. Pii Aug. Filia, M. Aure-
lii Uxor.

19. MAGVENTIUS. Christi Monogramma.

20. TRAIANVS prime forma, Neptuni figura.

21. ad 29. CONSTANTINVS MAGNVS,
Helena, ΤC.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM ALLEN,</td>
<td>John Baldwin,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Alison,</td>
<td>Stacy Beaks,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Alison,</td>
<td>Moses Bartram,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Armit,</td>
<td>Joseph Bolton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Alexander,</td>
<td>Edward Bonsall,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Attmore,</td>
<td>James Biddle,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Armit,</td>
<td>William Bradford,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Attmore,</td>
<td>Andrew Bonner,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Bust,</td>
<td>Davis Basset,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phineas Bond,</td>
<td>Owen Biddle,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Byngham,</td>
<td>George Bullock,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bond,</td>
<td>William Bedford,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Benezet,</td>
<td>Andrew Bankson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Biddle,</td>
<td>Roger Bowman,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Brinburst,</td>
<td>Samuel Bonnell's Estate;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Burge,</td>
<td>Alexander Bartram,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ball,</td>
<td>Boyer Brooks,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephraim Bonham,</td>
<td>Cornelius Barnes,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bayly,</td>
<td>Hillary Baker,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bettle,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Black,</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement Biddle,</td>
<td>Thomas Cadwalader,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Bartram,</td>
<td>William Coleman's Executors,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Bickley,</td>
<td>Samuel Coates's Executors,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthew Clarkson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Campbell,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jeremiah Elsrett,
David Evans,
Jacob Ehrenzeller,
William Evans,
John Elmsley,
Sarah Emlen,
Dr. Caddewalader Evans.

Jofeph Fox, Junior,
Benjamin Franklin,
Tench Francis,
Enoch Flower,
Thomas Foxcroft,
Samuel Fairlamb,
Henry Fisher,
John Fother,
Thomas Fisher,
William Fisherhouse,
John Field,
Samuel Fisher,
Paul Fooks.

Thomas Green's Executors,
John Gibson,
William Govet,
Joseph Govet,
James Gibson,
Jofeph George,
Thomas Gilpin,
James Gillingham,
Samuel Garrigues, Junior,
Isaac Gray,
Thomas Gregory's Estate,
John Gill.

Francis Hopkinson,
James Hamilton,
Samuel Hudson,
Andrew Hamilton's Executors,
Richard Hockley,
Adam Hops,
Samuel Howell,
Robert Hopkins,
Joshua Howell,
Michael Hilegas,
James Humphreys,
Reuben Haines.
John Hatkinson,
Isaac Hughes,
George Heap's Estate,
Richard Humphreys,
John Ladd Howell,
Benjamin Horner,
Isaac Hopkins,
Frederick Hailer,
James Hariley,
Israel Hallowell,
Ebenzer Hazard,
Joshua Humphries,
David Hall,
Jobab Hewes,
Eden Haydock,
John Hughes, Junior,
Ley Hollingworth,
Jacob Harman,
Adam Hubley,
Isaac Hunt,

Robert Strettell Jones,
Abel James,
Charles Jarvis,
Francis Jeyes,
William Jenkins,
John Jerman,
Aquilla Jones,
Isaac Jones,
Jesse Jacobs,
William Jones,
William Jackson,
Richard Jones,
James Irwin,
Caleb Jones,
Jonathan Jones, Junior,
Joseph Jones,
Joseph Jacobs,
William Johnson's Estate,
Aquilla Jones.

Joseph King,
John Kirk,
George Kehmle,
John Knight,
Renold Keen,
Philip Kinsey,

David Kennedy
Lynford Lardner,
William Logan,
Benjamin Lokey,
Jacob Lewis,
Christopher Ludwig,
William Lowes,
Joseph Lancaster,
Nathaniel Lewis,
John Lott, Senior,
John Lott, Junior,
Samuel Levy,
Mordecai Lewis,
Samuel Loftus,
Abraham Ladow.

John Mifflin's Executors,
Evan Morgan's Executors,
Jaya Morris,
Joseph Morris,
Samuel Morris,
Anthony Morris,
Charles Meredith,
Samuel McCall's, Junior, Exrs.
Reese Meredith,
Abraham Mason,
Samuel Mifflin,
Evan Morgan,
Benjamin Morgan,
John Muhor,
John Morris,
William Morris's Estate,
Samuel Morris, Junior,
John Moore,
Robert Montgomery,
Thomas Morris,
Robert Morris,
Anthony Morris, Junior,
Henry Miller,
Daniel Montgomery, 2 Shares,
Samuel Miles,
Thomas Masferman,
John Margatroyd,
Thomas Massey,
John Morton,
William Morgan.
Thomas Maybury,
Christopher Marshall, Senior,
Thomas Middleton,
Cadwalader Morris,
John Misslin,
Benjamin Misslin,
Thomas Moore,
Benjamin Marshall,
Samuel Maffey,
Jesse Maris,
Joseph Marriott,
William Moore,
Christopher Marshall, Junior,
George Maade,
Robert Morris,
John Meafe.

Samuel Nicholais,
Charles Norris's Adminif,
Samuel Neave,
Thomas Nevil,
Zachariah Neiman,
George North Junior,
Lewis Nichola.

Aaron Oakford,
Joseph Ogden.

John Pror,
John Penn, Esq;
Benjamin Paschall's Adminif,
William Parfon's Executors,
John Paschall,
Joseph Peter's Executors,
Israel Pemberton,
William Planstead's Executors,
Isaac Paschall,
Samuel Powell,
Richard Peters,
John Potts's Eflate,
William Peters,
Joseph Parker,
Joshua Pancoast,
David Potts,
James Pearson,
Thomas Pror,
Job Pearson.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Shoemaker,</td>
<td>Jeremiah Warder,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Smith,</td>
<td>Charles Willing's Executors,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Sims,</td>
<td>Joseph Warner,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckridge Sims,</td>
<td>Richard Wistar,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Shippen,</td>
<td>Daniel Williams,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Shoemaker,</td>
<td>Townsend White,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Swift,</td>
<td>Nicholas Wain,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shaw, Junior,</td>
<td>Daniel Wistar,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Sanfom, Junior,</td>
<td>John Willcoxe,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Shoemaker,</td>
<td>John White,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Showell,</td>
<td>Joseph Wharton, Junior,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Stapler,</td>
<td>Benjamin Wynkoop,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Shute's Estate,</td>
<td>John Willcoxe,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Sygg,</td>
<td>James Whiteall,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Shute,</td>
<td>Thomas Williams,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Stiles,</td>
<td>James Wilson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Sitgreaves,</td>
<td>James Wood,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Savery,</td>
<td>James Wraghaffe,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Sellers,</td>
<td>William Wiff,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Sermon,</td>
<td>Richard Wain,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Say,</td>
<td>Uriah Woolman,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Shoemaker,</td>
<td>Joseph Warner,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Smith,</td>
<td>Thomas Wistar,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Stretch,</td>
<td>John Wood,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Shute,</td>
<td>Amos Wickersham,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stagg,</td>
<td>John Webb,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Sharpeles,</td>
<td>Joshua Maddocks Wallace,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodowick Sprogell,</td>
<td>William Woodrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Saul,</td>
<td>Joseph Warner,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Thompson,</td>
<td>Samuel Wheeler,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Thompson,</td>
<td>Joseph Wetherill,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey Tweelus,</td>
<td>Samuel Wallace,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Towers,</td>
<td>Thomas Wharton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Thornhill,</td>
<td>James Wharton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Trotter,</td>
<td>Thomas Wharton Junior,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Taylor,</td>
<td>Daniel Wistar,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Tilbury,</td>
<td>Peter Wikoff,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine Talman,</td>
<td>John Wharton, Junior,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Todd,</td>
<td>Charles Wharton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Tucknessi,</td>
<td>John Wharton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Trumble,</td>
<td>Sarah Wistar,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick Tommins,</td>
<td>William Warner,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Thomas,</td>
<td>Jonathan Zane,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Trapnel,</td>
<td>Isaac Zane.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paul Isaac Voto,
THE

CHARTER, &c.

JOHN PENN, THOMAS PENN,
and RICHARD PENN, Esquires,
true and absolute PROPRIETARIES of
the Province of Pennsylvania, and Coun-
ties of Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex, up-
on Delaware: To all to whom these
Preseits shall come, Greeting. WHERE-
as Benjamin Franklin, Robert Gracé, An-
thony Nicholas, Thomas Cadwalader, Wil-
liam Coleman, Thomas Godfrey, Henry
Pratt, Benjamin Paschall, Joseph Breintnall,
John Jones, jun. Samuel Hale, William Par-
soms, Nicholas Caffel, Francis Richardson,
William Maugridge, David Bufb, Thomas
Hopkinson, Philip Syng, Jacob Duché, E-
van Morgan, Joseph Stretch, John Paschall,
Nicholas Scull, Thomas Green, Hugh Roberts,
Rees Lloyd, John Roberts, Richard Stand-
ley, John Nicholas, John Sober, Charles
Read, Daniel Harrison, James Morris,
Thomas Shaw, John Read, Joshua Richey,
James Hamilton, William Plumsted, John
Bard, Samuel Morris, John Stamper, Sa-
muel Norris, John Mifflin, John Langdale,
Samuel Coats, Samuel Rboads, Joseph King,
Alexander Graydon, James Merrywether,
Anthony Morris, jun. Tobias Gristcom, Charles
Willing, Isaac Williams, William Allen, Jo-
seph
seph Peters, Richard Peters, Thomas Clay, Phineas Bond, Israel Pemberton, jun. Robert Greenway, William Crosthwaite, William Callender, George Emlen, jun. Isaiah Warner, Tench Francis, James Bingham, Charles Meredith, Samuel McCall, Hugh Davy, Amos Strettell, Benjamin Shoemaker, Joseph Hatton, Andrew Hamilton, Thomas Bond, and William Peters, have, at a great expense, purchased a large and valuable collection of useful books, in order to erect a library for the advancement of knowledge and literature, in the city of Philadelphia; now know ye, that we being truly sensible of the advantage that may accrue to the people of this province, by so useful an undertaking, and being willing to encourage the fame, have given and granted, and by these presents do, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant, that the said Benjamin Franklin, Robert Grace, Anthony Nicholas, Thomas Cadwalader, William Coleman, Thomas Godfrey, Henry Pratt, Benjamin Paschal, Joseph Breintnall, John Jones, jun. Samuel Hale, William Parsons, Nicholas Caffell, Francis Richardson, William Maugridge, David Bush, Thomas Hopkinson, Philip Syng, Jacob Duèbe, Evan Morgan, Joseph Stretch, ‘John Paschal, Nicholas Scull, Thomas Green, Hugh Roberts, Rees Lloyd, John Roberts, Richard Standley, John Nicholas, John Sober, Charles Read, Daniel Harrison, James Morris, Thomas Shaw, John Read, Joshua Richey, James Hamilton, William Plumstead, John Bard, Samuel Morris, John Stamper, Samuel Norris, John Mifflin, John Langdale; Samuel Coates, Samuel Rhoads, Joseph King, Alexander
lexander Graydon, James Merrwether, An-
thony Morris, jun. Tobias Griscom, Charles
Willing, Isaac Williams, William Allen, Joseph
Peters, Richard Peters, Thomas Clay, Phine-
as Bond, Israel Pemberton, jun. Robert Green-
way, William Crosthwaite, William Callen-
der, George Emlen, jun. Isaiah Warner, Tench
Francis, James Bingham, Charles Meredith,
Samuel McCall, Hugh Davy, Amos Stret-
tell, Benjamin Shoemaker, Joseph Hatton,
Andrew Hamilton, Thomas Bond, and Wi-
liam Peters, and such other Persons as
shall hereafter be admitted, or become
Members of the Library Company of
Philadelphia, according to the Laws and
Constitutions of the said Company, here-
after to be made, be, and for ever here-
after shall be, by Virtue of these Pre-
sents, one Body Corporate and Politic
in Deed, by the Name of the Library
Company of Philadelphia; and them by
the Name of The Library Company of
Philadelphia, one Body Politic and
Corporate in Deed and in Name, We
do for Us, our Heirs and Successors,
fully create, constitute and confirm by
these Presents; and that by the Name
of The Library Company of Philadelphia,
they shall have perpetual Succession;
and that they, by the Name of The Li-
brary Company of Philadelphia, be, and
at all Times hereafter shall be, Persons
able and capable in Law, to have,
hold, receive, and enjoy Lands, Ten-
nements, Rents, Liberties, Franchises,
and Hereditaments, in Fee-simple, or
for Term of Life, Lives, Years, or oth-
ervise; and also Goods, Chattels, and
other Things, of what Nature, Kind or
Quality.
Quality forever. And also to give, grant, lett, sell, or assign, the same lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods and chattels; and to do and execute all other things about the same, by the name aforesaid: and also, that they and their successors, by the name of the Library Company of Philadelphia, be, and shall be, forever hereafter, persons able and capable in law, to sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all or any of the courts, or other places, and before any judges, justices, and other persons whatsoever, in all manner of actions, suits, complaints, pleas, causes and matters whatsoever, and of what nature or kind forever. And that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Library Company of Philadelphia, and their successors, for ever hereafter, to have one common seal for their use, in their affairs; and the same at their will and pleasure to change and alter. And for the well governing and ordering the affairs of the said company, we do, for us, our heirs, and successors, further grant, that it shall and may be lawful for the said company, and their successors, to assemble and meet together on the first Monday in May in every year, and at such other times as there shall be occasion, at their library, or some other convenient place, due and public notice being given at least twenty days before the times of such meetings; not only of the day, hour and place, of such meeting, but of the cause thereof,
thereof, and of the Matters to be transacted at such Meeting: And that they, the said Company, or one Fourth Part of them at least, being so met, in Person, or by Proxy duly constituted in Writing, shall have full Power and Authority, from time to time, to make, constitute, and establish such Laws, Statutes, Orders and Constiuutions, as shall appear to them, or the major Part of them, to be Good and Useful, Honest and Necessary, according to the best of their Judgment and Discretion, for the Government, Regulation, and Direction of the Library Company, and every Member thereof; and for the Appointing and Regulating the Election or Nomination of Directors, Treasurer, Librarian, Secretary, and such, and so many other Officers as they shall think fit; and for Limiting and Appointing their Trust and Authority; and for the Admitting new Members; and to do all Things concerning the Government, Estate, Goods, Lands, Revenues, as also all the Business and Affairs of the said Company. All which Laws, Statutes, Orders, and Constitutions, so to be made as aforesaid, shall be Binding on every Member, and be from time to time inviolably observed, according to the Tenor and Effect of them, provided that they be not repugnant or contrary to the Laws of England, or this Government. Provided always, That for the Increase and Preservation of the said Library, every Member of the said Company shall and do pay into the Hands of the said Company's Treasurer, for the Time being
ing, the Sum of Ten Shillings, on the first Monday in May, in every Year forever; and those who neglect so to do, shall pay such greater Sum or Sums in Lieu thereof, at such Times, within twelve Months then next following, as by the Laws of the said Company shall be appointed: And that in Default of these Payments, every Delinquent shall forfeit his Share in the Books and Estate of the said Company, and be no longer a Member. In Testimony whereof, We have caused the Great Seal of Our said Province to be hereto affixed. Witness GEORGE THOMAS, Esq; Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of the said Province and Counties, at Philadelphia, the Twenty-fifth Day of March, in the Fifteenth Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord King GEORGE the Second, and in the Year of our LORD One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty-two, by Virtue of certain Powers and Authorities to him for this Purpose (inter alia) granted by the said Proprietaries.

GEO. THOMAS.
A LAW directing the Manner of admitting new Members.

IT IS ENACTED by the Library Company of Philadelphia, That no Person who shall hereafter become possessor of a Share in the Books and Effects of the said Company, shall be thereby entitled to a Vote in any of their Affairs, or be deemed a Member, without first being approved of by the Directors for the Time being; nor shall any Person, other than the Heirs, Executors, or Assigns of a Member of the said Company, be entitled to a Share in the Books, Estate and Effects of the said Company, without paying into the Hands of the said Company's Treasurer, so much Money as in the Judgment of the said Directors a Share shall then be worth.

AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, That upon Approbation of the Directors, and Payment
Payment of the said Money, the Party paying it, shall receive of the Treasurer a Certificate under his Hand, and the Seal of the Company, containing the Name of the Person, and the Sum paid, the Time when, and the Account or Use for which he paid it: Of all which a Record shall be made in the Records of the said Company. Which Certificate shall entitle the Person therein mentioned, to a Share in the Company's Books, Estate and Effects, and to be deemed a Member.

A LAW for preserving a just Equality among the Members, and to prevent the Inconveniencies that may arise by any Persons holding more than one Share.

IT IS ENACTED, for the Preservation of a just Equality among the Members of the Library Company, That no Person being a Member, and holding a Share in the Library, &c. shall Grant, Sell, or Convey to another Member, or accept of a Grant, Bargain, Sale, or other Conveyance or Assurance from any other Member, of any Share or Shares in the Books, Estate, and Effects of the said Company; on Penalty of Forfeiting to the Company such Share or Shares, so purchased, sold, granted, or conveyed.

AND if any Member, as Executor or Administrator of another, or by any other Means, come to have in his Hands a Plurality of Shares, he shall not thereby be
be entitled to more than one Vote at Elections, or on any other Occasion, nor have a Right to take out more Books at one Time than any other Member.

A LAW for Regulating Elections of Officers, and declaring their Trust and Duty.

For the better Preservation of Order and Government among the Library Company of Philadelphia, and in the Use, Application and Management of the Monies, Library and Effects of the said Company, IT IS ENACTED, That the Members of the said Company shall, in Person, or by Proxy, annually attend at the Place of Election in the City of Philadelphia, on the first Monday of the Month of May, in every Year; and that as many as so meet, and appear to be duly qualified, shall proceed to the Choice of a Person of the Company, to be the Company's Treasurer, and Ten other Persons of the Company, to be Directors for the Year next ensuing, and so from Year to Year. The Place of Election to be agreed on by the Directors of the current Year, and notified by their Secretary, twenty Days at least before the Election, by printed Advertisements. The Electors to chuse by written Tickets, each containing the names of the ten Persons voted Directors, and the Name of the Person voted Treasurer; and those who shall thereupon appear to have a Majority of Votes, shall be the Company's Treasurer, and the Directors, respectively,
ly, for the Year ensuing. That the Directors shall, and are hereby required and empowered, to nominate some fit Person of the Company to be their Secretary for the Year ensuing, who shall preside and collect the Votes at the Election aforesaid, and shall faithfully enter, in a Book to be kept for that Purpose, the Names of the said Electors, and the Number of the Names of the Candidates, according to the Tickets.

THAT it shall and may be lawful to and for the Electors aforesaid, when so met, to appoint Persons to assist the Secretary in gathering the Votes, and entering and numbering the Names of the Electors and Persons voted for, and other Service appertaining to the Election, and to appoint and direct any Method and Rule in proceeding to and making the said Election, so as they appoint or direct nothing to prejudice the Right of any Member, or infringe the Charter or Laws of the Company.

THAT if any Person elected Director, shall refuse to act, or shall happen to die or depart this Province, so as to be absent for the Space of two Months, in any of the first ten Months of the Year for which he shall be elected Director; or if within the same Year, or Term of his Office, he shall be confined by Sickness, or otherwise rendered uncapable of executing the Office of a Director, according to the true Meaning hereof, the rest of the Directors, as often as Occasion shall require, in any of
of the Cafes aforesaid, shall proceed in their Duty and Office without him; or, if they think fit, they shall nominate some other suitable Person to supply his Place of a Director, until the then next ensuing Election.

THAT if any Person so elected Treasurer, shall absent himself from his said Office for the Space of thirty Days, or shall otherwise be rendered incapable, or neglect his Office or Duty of Treasurer, in the Judgment of the Directors for the Time being, it shall and may be lawful for the Directors to displacethem from any longer Continuation in his said Office: And the Directors causing their Secretary to make a Minute for the Purpofe, containing their Reasons for displacing him, he shall thereupon, and from thenceforth cease to be the Treasurer aforesaid; and shall, upon Notice thereof, adjust and settle with the Directors, and pay and deliver the Company's Money and Effects in his Hands, to such Person as the Directors shall order and appoint: And in that Cafe, and so often, and also if the Treasurer shall depart this Life, the Person who at the last Election had the greatest Number of Votes, next the Highest (if alive, willing and capable) shall be substituted Treasurer, to supply the Place of such deceased or displaced Treasurer; for which Purpofe the Secretaries providing at Elections shall preserve the Votes: But if the said Person cannot, or will not, serve, the Directors shall nominate another Person of the Company, but D

Treasurer neglecting his Duty, &c. may be displaced, &c.
not of their own Number, to be Treasurer until the next annual Election.

THAT every Person so chosen to be the Company's Treasurer, immediately upon entering into his Office, shall receive of the preceding Treasurer, his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, the Company's Cash and Books of Accounts, giving his Receipt for the same; and shall enter into an Obligation, with one sufficient Surety, in double the Value that doth, or probably may come into his Hands during the Continuance of his Office, as near as can be estimated by the Directors, unto the Library Company of Philadelphia, conditioned that he will once a Month, or oftener, if required, well and truly adjust, account and settle with them, for and concerning all Monies that are or shall come into his Hands, belonging to the said Company; and that he will well and truly deliver up and pay the balance of the Monies remaining in his Hands, together with the Books of Accounts concerning the same, and the Company's Papers in his Keeping, unto his Successor in the said Office, or such other Person or Service as the Directors for the Time being shall order and appoint, and not otherwise; and that he will observe, do, and execute all other Things as the Company's Treasurer aforesaid, according to the Sense and true Meaning of this Law.

THAT all Officers and Servants belonging to the Company, other than their Treasurer, shall be in the Choice,
and under the Order and Direction of the Directors, who shall be accountable for their Fidelity, and may displace them, and appoint others, as often as they shall think fit: Which Directors shall have the Power of calling General Meetings, when they judge it necessary for the Interest of the Company, and shall cause due and public Notice to be given of the Occasion and Design or Purpose of such Meetings; and shall nominate some discreet Member to preside therein, and regulate the Debates thereof: They shall also have the Disposal of the Monies paid to the Treasurer to and for the Use and Service of the Library; they shall have the Choosing of Books for the Library; the Renting a House or Place for the Service of the Library; the furnishing the same with Presses, Shelves, and other Things necessary and fit; the Keeping and Power of Affixing the Seal of the Company; which Seal shall be and remain the same that is now used and affixed to this Law, until another shall be appointed; the lending of Books; the appointing Securities for the Return of the Books to the Library, and the Prices of the Loans; the Printing and Dispersing of Catalogues; the Admission of new Members, under the Limitations and Conditions now or hereafter to be established by the Laws of the Company; the Settling the Accounts with the Company’s Treasurer; the Payment of House-Rent, Servants and Officers Wages, and all other incident Charges belonging to the Company. Moreover the Directors are hereby
by invested with a discreitional Power to make suitable Returns (on Behalf of the Company) unto such Benefactors as shall honour them by Donations or otherwise.

AND for the more orderly Execution of the Duty and Trust belonging to the said Directors, they are hereby required to meet once a Month, at the Place where the Library shall be kept, or some other fit Place in the said City of Philadelphia, to confer and conclude concerning the Matters hereby committed to them. In every of which Meetings of the Directors aforesaid, Seven of their Number met shall be a Quorum, capable to consult, confer, and conclude, of and upon all Matters appertaining to the Directors, according to the Laws and Constitutions of the Company: And whatever Six of the Number so met shall so conclude, shall be deemed and taken for and as the Resolution of the Directors for the Time, and accordingly entered in the Minutes.

THAT the Charter granted to the said Company shall be deposited in the Library, for the Inspection and Perusal of all Persons concerned; who shall also have Recourse to the Journals of the Directors, the Minutes and Entries of their Secretaries, with the Treasurer's Accounts, and all other Books and Papers belonging to the Company; and may, if the Directors think fit, take Copies thereof.
A LAW for ascertaining the Fines for neglecting the yearly Payments.

(Amended by a Law passed the 13th of March, 1769.)

A LAW for Recording the Laws of the Company, and the Names of such Persons as shall hereafter be admitted Members thereof; &c.

To THE END that the Laws of the Library Company of Philadelphia may be securely preserved, and that every Member of the said Company may have Opportunity of being fully acquainted therewith; it is hereby enacted by the said Company, that all Laws passed at the General Meetings of the said Company, pursuant to their Charter, shall be recorded in a large bound Book, of good Paper, which shall be safely kept in the Library for the Perusal of the Company; and that every Law so recorded, shall be certified and subscribed in the said Book by the Secretary for the time being.

And it is hereby further enacted by the said Company, that every Person who now is, or that hereafter shall be admitted, and become a Member of the said Company (other than those whose Names are inserted in the Charter) shall have his Name, and the Time of his becoming a Member as aforesaid, recorded in the said Book of Records, and certified by the Secretary, as aforesaid.
said. And that all other Matters and Things, which by the Laws of the Company are or shall be directed to be put upon Record, shall also be recorded in the said Book.

A LAW for preventing any Advantage by Survivorship, among the Members of the Library Company.

IT IS ENACTED, That the Members of the Library Company of Philadelphia, shall hold their Estate and Interest in the said Company, as Tenants in Common, and not as Joint Tenants.

The foregoing Laws were all enacted and published May the 3d, 1742.
Signed by Order,

Joseph Breintnall, Secry.

A LAW for reducing and fixing the Price at which a Share in the Library may be purchased, and to enable the Directors to dispose of Duplicates of Books, &c.

FOR the increasing the Funds of the Library Company of Philadelphia, for the enlarging the Collection of Books and facilitating the Advancement of Knowledge and Literature. IT IS ENACTED by the said Library Company, That any Person or Persons (who shall be approved of by the Directors for the Time being) shall be admitted a Member or Members of the said Company, and be entitled to a Share in the Books,
A LAW for ascertaining the Fines for neglecting the Yearly Payments.

WHEREAS by a Law of the Library Company of Philadelphia, entitled "A Law for ascertaining the Fines for neglecting the Yearly Payments," it is, amongst other Things, enacted, "That if any Member or Members of the said Company shall neglect to pay his or their Yearly Payments, for
for any Time not exceeding Three Months, from and after the first Monday in May, that he or they shall pay the Sum of Five Shillings as a Fine, together with the said Ten Shillings;” which said Law has been found inconvenient and too strict:

It is therefore hereby enacted, by the Library Company of Philadelphia aforesaid, That if any Member make his Yearly Payment within Ten Days after the said first Monday in May, the same shall be accepted without a Fine; but if any Member neglect to pay the Yearly Sum aforesaid, on the said first Monday in May, and for ten Days afterwards, and for any Time longer, not exceeding three Months from and after the said first Monday in May, such Member shall pay to the Treasurer for the Time being, the Fine of Five Shillings, together with his said Yearly Payment. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any Time above three Months, and not exceeding six Months, the Fine of Ten Shillings. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any Time above Six Months and not exceeding Nine Months, the Fine of Fifteen Shillings. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any Time above Nine Months and not exceeding Twelve Months the Fine of Twenty Shillings. Any Thing in the said recited Law to the Contrary in any Wise notwithstanding.

-Enacted and published the 13th of March; 1769.

Francis Hopkinson, Secy.
A LAW to enable the Directors of the
Library Company of Philadelphia, to
admit the Members of the Union Li-
brary Company of Philadelphia.

WHEREAS it is conceived that
great Advantages may arise to
the Public, as well as to the individual
Members, by a Union of the Library
Companies aforesaid. In order to ef-
fect the same, BE IT ENACTED
by the Library Company of Phila-
delphia, That their Directors for the
Time being, shall have full Power and
Authority to admit the Members of the
said Union Library Company; and that
each Member so admitted, shall, by
Virtue thereof, be entitled to an Equal
Share of all the Estate both Real and
Personal, belonging to the said Library
Company of Philadelphia, in common
with their other Members; and shall
receive accordingly Certificates thereof.

Provided always, That, previous there-
to, the said Union Library Company
do assign over and convey all their E-
state, both Real and Personal, to the said
Library Company of Philadelphia, and
deliver Possession thereof to the Direc-
tors for the Time being; subject never-
theless to all such Contracts heretofore
made and now subsisting between the
said Union Library Company and any
of their Members, as the said Directors
shall deem proper and expedient.

Enacted and published the 13th of
March, 1769.

Francis Hopkinson, Secry.
RULES
Made by the DIRECTORS, by Virtue of the Power vested in them by a LAW of the COMPANY, to be observed in the LIBRARY, viz.

THE Librarians shall attend at the Library on every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, from the twentieth day of March, to the twentieth day of September, from 5 o'clock until 9 in the afternoon; and from the twentieth day of September, to the twentieth day of March, from 4 o'clock until 8, in the afternoon; in order to lend, let out, and receive Books, &c. and shall keep a book, column-wise, in which shall be noted the name of the borrower or hirer, alphabetically; the title, size, volume, and number of the book; the time for which the book is lent or hired; the sum for which the note is given; the time when the book is returned; the time it is kept out; the sum deposited as security; and the forfeitures arising for all defaults. Also, they shall enter in the CATALOGUE, kept at the Library, such new books as may be purchased or added to the Library; label and number the same, as well as all others from which the label or number may be torn off or defaced. They shall also replace the books on the shelves, as they are brought
brought in, as soon as they conveniently can, first having examined the same, to see if free from damage.

II. They shall lend to any Member, on the days above mentioned, who shall apply for the same, One Folio, for 5 Weeks, One Quarto, for 4 Weeks, One Octavo, for 3 Weeks, Two Duodecimo's, or, Four Pamphlets, for 2 Weeks; and no greater number, unless on hire, or so connected as to be otherwise useless. Such persons, however, who reside at the distance of five miles and upwards, from the city, are permitted to have books double the above-mentioned time.—For all books so lent, they shall take a note, payable to the company, for double the value, as near as they can estimate, of the book or set of books to which they belong, conditioned to return the same undefaced, within the time above-mentioned, at the expiration of which (unless application has been made by another Member for the same books, and the Librarian requested to take a memorandum thereof) the borrower, if he inclines, may renew his note for the like time.

III. Every person not being a Member, who shall hire a book, &c. shall first give a note for double the value thereof, in the same manner, and be subject to the same regulations as a Member; and shall also deposit as security, in the hands of the Librarians, double the value of such book or books: but if the book or books should belong to a set, then such person shall deposit treble the value of the volume or volumes which he shall so take out: for which book or books so hired, he shall pay, for the use of the Library, until the expiration of his note,
(37)

For Folio's, eight pence per week,
Quarto's, six pence for each volume,
Octavo's, four pence no smaller sums, although the books should be returned within the week.

IV. Every Member or other person who shall neglect to return the book or books, within the time specified in his note, shall pay to the Librarians for such neglect, for the use of the Library, four pence for each time the Library is afterwards opened for letting out books: and if not returned within one month from the expiration of the time limited in the note, and all fines accruing paid off, the note or deposit money shall be deemed forfeited to the Company.

V. Books returned are to be delivered into the hands of the Librarians, to be examined whether damaged or not.

VI. No person from whom any hire or forfeiture is due, or who hath damaged any book, shall be permitted to have another book till satisfaction be made.

VII. If it should happen that a Member, and one who is not a Member, should apply for the same book at the same time, the Member shall have the preference.

VIII. A Member may take out on hire, without a deposit, as many books in value for which his share in the Library shall, by the Librarians, be deemed a sufficient security, on the same terms in other respects, as persons who are not Members.

IX. None
IX. None but Members shall be admitted within the rails.

X. The Librarians, from their Book of Entries, shall make out a list of the forfeitures which have arisen, in a book to be kept for that purpose; and, on the first Monday in every month, they shall deliver to the secretary, a copy of the same, to be laid before the directors, at the usual meetings.
A Catalogue of BOOKS,
BELONGING TO
The LIBRARY COMPANY
OF
PHILADELPHIA.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

A.

1 ARCHITECTURE. (Rules for drawing the several parts of) See Gibbs's (James) Rules for Drawing, &c.

2 Atlas; (A complete) or, Distinct View of the known World, exhibited in 68 maps; in which the latitude and longitude of the principal places in different countries are laid down, according to the latest discoveries. By Emanuel Bowen, geographer to his majesty. London, 1752.

4 Architecture. (The British) See Vitruvius Britannicus.

10 Arts and Monuments of the Church. See History Ecclesiastical.

12 Anderson's (A.) historical and chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time; containing an history of the great commercial interests of the British empire; to which is prefixed, an Introduction, exhibiting a view of the ancient and modern state of Europe; of the importance of our colonies; and of the commerce, shipping, manufactures, fisheries, &c. of Great Britain and Ireland, and their influence on the landed interest; with an Appendix, containing
containing the modern politic-commercial geography of the several countries of Europe. 2 vols. London, 1764.

14 Africa; being an accurate description of the regions of Egypt, Barbary, Libia and Billedulgerid; the Land of Negroes, Guinea, Ethiopia and the Abyssines; with the adjacent islands either in the Mediterranean, Atlantic, Southern or Oriental Sea, thereunto belonging; with the several denominations of their coasts, harbours, creeks, rivers, lakes, cities, &c. collected and translated from most authentic authors, and augmented with later observations; illustrated with notes and adorned with maps and proper sculptures. By John Ogilby, Esq; London, 1670.

15 America; being the latest and most accurate description of the New World; containing the original of the inhabitants, and the remarkable voyages thither; the conquest of the vast empires of Mexico and Peru, and other large provinces, with the several European plantations in those parts, also their cities, fortresses, towns, customs, religions, plants, animals, &c. with an Appendix, containing a brief survey of the discoveries of the unknown South Land and the Artick Region. Collected, &c. by John Ogilby, Esq; London, 1671.

17 Atlas Chinesus; being a relation of remarkable Passages in two embassies from the East-India company of the United Provinces, to the Vice Roy Singlamong and General Taifing Lipou, and to Koneki, emperor of China and East Tartary; with a relation of the Netherlands assisting the Tartars against Coxinga, and the Chinese fleet; and a more exact geographical description, than formerly, of the whole Empire of China. Collected out of their several writings and journals, by Arnoldus Montanus. Englished and adorned with sculptures. By John Ogilby, Esq; London, 1671.

18 Atlas Japanensis; being remarkable Addresses, by way of embassy, from the East-India company of the United Provinces, to the emperor of Japan; containing a description of the cities, temples, religions, laws, customs, &c. of Japan; with the character of the ancient and modern Japanese. Collected out of their several writings and journals, by Arnoldus Montanus. Englished by John Ogilby, Esq; London, 1673.

19 Asia, the first part; being an accurate description of Persia, the Empire of the Great Mogul, and other parts of India, and their several kingdoms and regions; with the description of their cities, towns, the various customs, religion, and languages of the inhabitants; their government and commerce; also the plants and animals peculiar
F O L I O. A.

liar to each country. Collected by John Ogilby, Esq; London, 1673.

28 Architecture, (A compleat Body of,) adorned with plans and elevations from original designs; in which are interspersed some designs of Inigo Jones, never before published. By Isaac Ware, Esq; London, 1756.

30 Architecture; (A Collection of Designs in,) containing new plans and elevations of houses, for general use; with a great variety of sections of rooms, and their decorations in a new and grand taste. To which are added, curious designs of stone and timber bridges, extending from 20 feet to 220 feet, in one arch; likewise some screens and pavilions. By Abraham Swan, Architect. 2 vols. London, 1757.

41 Architecture. (Palladio’s.) See Palladio’s (Andrea) Architecture.

43 Antiquity. (Montfaucon’s) See Montfaucon’s Antiquity explained.

48 Athenæ Oxonienses; being an exact history of all the Writers and Bishops, who have had their education in the university of Oxford; from the 15th year of King Henry the 7th, to the author’s death in November, 1695; representing the birth, fortune, preferment and death of those authors and prelates, their lives, and the fate and character of their writings. To which are added the Fasti or Annals of the said University. By Thomas Wood, A. M. The second edition, corrected and enlarged, with the addition of above 500 new Lives, from the author’s original manuscript. By Anthony Wood, M. A. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1721.

55 Antiquities of Italy. See Montfaucon’s Antiquities of Italy.

68 Architecture. (A Treatise of the Five Orders of) See Perrault’s (Claude) Treatise of the Five Orders, &c.

81 Algebra. (Elements of) See Kersey’s (John) Elements, &c.

84 ——— (Treatise of) See Wallace’s (John) Treatise of Algebra.

85 Appian’s History, in two Parts. The 1st consisting of the Punic, Syrian, Parthian, Mithridatic, Illyrian, Spanish and Hannibalick wars. The 2d consists of the civil wars of Rome. Made English by J. D. London, 1679.

128 Atlas; (A New) containing a geographical and historical account of all empires, kingdoms, and other dominions of the World; with the natural history and trade of each country. Taken from the best authors. To which is prefixed an Introduction to Geography, rendering the principal parts of that science easy, and containing all that is necessary for the ready understanding of maps. Together with a curious Alphabetical Index. London, 1721.

131 Antiquities of Athens, measured and delineated by James Stuart,

183 Adami (Melchiori) Decades Dier ; continentem theologiae exteriorum principum, qui ecclesiæ Christi superiori seculo propagaret. (The gift of Mr. Lewis Timothyny.)

185 Antiquity (The most notable) of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone Heng, on Salisbury Plain, restored by Inigo Jones, Esq; architect-general to the King. To which are added, the Chocra Gigantum, or Stone Heng, restored to the Danes, by Dr. Charleton; and Mr. Webb's vindication of Stone Heng restored, in answer to Dr. Charleton's Reflections; with Observations upon the orders and rules of Architecture in use among the ancient Romans. Before the whole are prefixed, certain Memoirs relating to the life of Inigo Jones, with his effigies engraved by Holker; as also Dr. Charleton's, by P. Lombard, and four new views of Stone Heng, in its present situation, with above 20 other copper plates, and a complete Index to the entire collection. London, 1725.

185 Antiquities (Observations on the) of Cornwall. See Borlase's (William) Observations on the Antiquities, &c.

189 Achery's (Roger) Britannic Constitution; or, The Fundamental Forms of Government in Britain; demonstrating the original contrast entered into by king and people. Wherein is proved, that the placing on the throne king William III, was the natural fruit and effect of the original constitution, &c. London, 1727.

196 Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion, and other various occurrences in the church and state of England, from the accession of queen Elizabeth to the crown in the year 1558, to the commencement of the reign of king James the first. Collected diligently and faithfully from records, papers of state, original letters, manuscripts, &c. reserved in our public libraries, or more private archives: Together with an Appendix, containing many hundreds of scarce records and papers of value, transcribed from originals referred to in the work, in order to the vindication, proof and illustration of the foregoing history. By John Strype, M. A. 4 vols. The 3d edition. London, 1734.

189 American (The) Mercury, from its first publication in 1719 to the year 1746. 6 Vols. (The gift of Mr. Hopkinson.)

189 Annals (The) of the World. Deduc'd from the origin of time, and continued to the emperor Vespasian's reign, and the total destruction and abolition of the temple and common-wealth of the Jews. Containing the history of
the Old and New Testament, with that of the Maccabees. Also all the most remarkable affairs of Asia and Egypt, and the rise of the empire of the Roman Caesars under C. Julius and Octavianus. Collected from all history, as well sacred as profane; and methodically digested. By James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland. London, 1678.

193 Antiquities (The) of ancient Britain, derived from the Phenicians; together with a Chronological History of Britain from the first traditional Beginning of the Year 800, when it received the name of England. By Aylett Sammes. London, 1676. (The gift of Mr. Samued Hale.)


214 Advices from Parnassus, in two centuries, with the political Touchstone, and an Appendix to it. Written by Trajano Boccalini. To which is added, a continuation of the advices by Girolamo Briani. All translated from the Italian. Revised and corrected by Mr. Hughes. London, 1706.

255 Abridgement (A new) of the State Trials. See Salmon's new Abridgement.

BOOKS in QUARTO.

A.  

4 APOLOGY (An) for the true Christian Divinity; being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. Written in Latin and English, by Robert Barclay. The 8th edition. Birmingham, printed by John Baskerville, 1765.

5 Astronomical Tables; with precepts, both in English and Latin, for computing the places of the sun, moon, planets, and comets. By Edmund Halley, L. L. D. late royal professor of Astronomy at Greenwich. London, 1752.

9 Antiquities of Ireland, (An Introduction to the) in upwards of 90 views and plans; representing, with proper explanations, the principal ruins, curiosities, and ancient dwellings in the county of Louth. Taken upon the spot, by Thomas Wright. The 2d edition. London, 1758.

10 Aleppo, (The natural History of) and parts adjacent; containing a description of the city, and the principal natural productions in its neighbourhood; together with an account of the climate, inhabitants and diseases, particularly of the plague; with the methods used by the Europeans for their preservation. By Alexander Ruffel, M.D. London, 1756.

19 Antiquities, (The Roman) of Dionysus Halicarnassensis. See Dionysus Halicarnassensis, &c.


40 Adventures (The) of Telemachus. See Hawksworth's Adventures of Telemachus, &c.


69 Account (An) of the War in India. See War in India.

71 America. (Voyages from Asia to) See Voyages from Asia to America.

80 Attempt (An) to demonstrate that all the Phenomena in Nature may be explained by two simple active Principles, Attraction and
and Repulsion; wherein the attractions of cohesion, gravity, and magnetism, are shewn to be one and the same; and the Phenomena of the latter are more particularly explained. By Gowin Knight, M.B. F.R.S. London, 1754.

86 Algebra. See Dissertation (A) on the Use, &c.

90 Aeneid (The) of Virgil; translated by Christopher Pitt. 2 vols. London, 1740.


106 Art (The London) of Building. See Salmon's (William) London Art of Building, &c.

113 Account (An) of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the north-west Part of America; containing a description of their lakes and rivers, the nature of the soil and climate, and their methods of commerce, &c. with several abstracts of letters, journals, &c. The whole intended to shew the great probability of a north-west passage, so long desired. By Arthur Dobbs, Esq; London, 1744.

116 Abridgement (An) of the public Treaties, commencing with the treaty of Munster, 1648; digested into order, and historically introduced. London, 1747.


126) Alcoran. (The) See Koran (The) commonly called The Alcoran.

127 Alcoran.

131 Algiers. (A complete History of) See Morgan's (John) complete History of Algiers.

133 Altieri's (Ferdinand) Italian and English Dictionary, &c. See Dictionary (A) Italian and English, &c.

140 Antiquities; (Chronological) or, The Antiquities and Chronology of the most ancient Kingdoms, from the Creation of the World; for the Space of 5000 Years; wherein the principal errors of the most learned chronologers, both ancient and modern, are examined and amended; and all the ancient Chronology is reduced to one entire and consistent system. By John Jackson. 3 vols. London, 1752.

QUARTO.

162 America. (The History of the British Plantations in) See British Plantations, &c.


178 Account (An historical) of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the Year 1764; under the command of Henry Bouquet, Esq.; colonel of foot, and now brigadier-general, in America; including his transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of their prisoners, and the preliminaries of peace: with an Introductory Account of the preceding campaign, and battle of Bushy-Run: to which are annexed Military Papers, containing Reflections on the War with the Savages, &c. The whole illustrated with a map and copper plates. Philadelphia, 1765.

182 Atlas Geographus: or, A compleat System of Geography, ancient and modern; with the discoveries and improvements of the best modern authors to this time. Illustrated with about 100 new maps, done from the latest observations, by Herman Moll, geographer; and many other cuts, by the best artists. 5 vols. London, 1711.

186 Adam's (George) Micrographia illustrata. See Microscope explained.


208 Analysis (The) of Beauty; written with a view of fixing the fluctuating Ideas of Taste. By William Hogarth. London, 1753.

209 Actonby's (William) Painting illustrated, in Three Dialogues; containing some choice Observations upon the Art; together with the Lives of the most eminent Painters, from Cimabue, to the time of Raphael and Michael Angelo; with an Explanation of the difficult terms. London, 1685.

211 American Library, (An Attempt towards laying the Foundation of an) in several books, papers and writings, humbly given to the society for propagation of the gospel in foreign parts. London, 1713.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

A.

14) ACCOUNT (An exact and early) of the most valuable Books, &c. See Historia Literaria.

194) Apology (An) for the true Christian Divinity; being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. Written in Latin and English, by Robert Barclay. London, 1665. The 7th Edition. (The gift of the yearly meeting of Friends in London.)


45 Account of Corsica. See Boswell's (James) Account of Corsica.

46 American Tracts, in 3 volumes. The I. Volume contains, 1. A Defence of the New-England Charters, by Jerem. Drummer. 2. An Application of some general political Rules to the present State of Great-Britain, Ireland and America; in a Letter to the Earl of Temple. 3. Two Papers on the Subject of taxing the British Colonies in America. 4. Authentic Accounts of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New-York, in 1765, on the Subject of the Stamp-Act. 5. The late Occurrences in North-America, and Policy of Great-Britain, considered. —The II. Volume contains, 1. An Account of a late Conference on the Occurrences in America; in a Letter to a Friend. 2. Considerations in behalf of the Colonies, in a Letter to a Noble Lord. 3. The Justice and Necessity of taxing the Colonies, demonstrated; together with a Vindication of the Authority of Parliament. 4. The Examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp-Act, in 1766. 5. The Conduct of the late Administration examined, relative to the American Stamp-Act; with an Appendix, containing original and authentic Documents.
ments.—The III. volume contains, 1. A short History of the Conduct of the present Ministry, with Regard to the American Stamp-Akt. 2. Correct Copies of the two Protests against the Bill to repeal the American Stamp-Akt of last Session; with Lifts of the Speakers and Voters. 3. Lift of Minority, in the House of Commons, who voted against the Bill to repeal the American Stamp-Akt. 4. Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies.

49 Antiquities of the Jews. See Josephus.

51 Apology (An) for the true Christian Divinity, as the same is held forth by the People called, in Scorn, Quakers. By Robert Barclay. Dublin, 1737. The 7th edition. (The gift of Mr. Thomas Richardson.)

57 Almanac (The Nautical) and Astronomical Ephemeris; published by order of the Commissioners of longitude, for the years 1767, 1768, 1769.

64 America (A concise Account of North-) See Rogers's (Major Robert) concise Account, &c.

76 Account (An) of a Voyage for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage, by Hudson's Stright, to the western and southern Ocean of America; performed in the year 1746 and 1747, in the ship California, Capt. Francis Smith, commander. By the clerk of the California. London, 1748.

78 Assaying. (The Art of) See Metals.


84 Art (The) of making common Salt, &c. See Brownrigg's (William) Art, &c.


100 America. (The British Empire in) See British (The) Empire in America, &c.

112 Antiquities (The) of Constantinople; with a description of its situation, the conveniences of its ports, its publick buildings, the flatuary, sculpture, architecture and other curiosities of that city; with cuts explaining the chief of them. Written originally in Latin, by Petrus Gallius, a Byzantine historian. Now translated into English, by John Ball. London, 1729.

115 America. (New Voyages to North-) See Voyages to North-America, &c.

139 Account (An) of several Work-Houses, &c. See Work-House, &c.
O C T A V O.

147 Antiquities (The) of St. Peters, or, the Abbey Church of Westminister; containing all the inscriptions and epitaphs upon the tombs and grave-stones; with the lives, marriages and issue of the most eminent personages therein reposing, and their coats of arms, truly emblazoned. The 3d edition. 2 vols. London, 1722.

158 Anology (The) of Religion, &c. See Religion.

165 Arts and Sciences. (The History of the) See Rollin's History of the Arts and Sciences, &c.


186 Account (An historical) of the Plague in London. See Quincy's (John) historical Account of the Plague, &c.

195 Apparitions, (The History and Reality of) without a title page.


216 America, (The Settling in) &c. See Thorowgood's Probabilities, &c.

228 Aesop's (Joseph) naturall and morall Historie of the East and West Indies; intreating of the remarkeable things of heaven, of the elements, mettals, plants and beasts, proper to that country: together with the manners, ceremonies, laws, governements, and warres of the Indians. Translated out of the Spanish by E. G. London, 1604.


236 Antiquities of Palmyra; containing the history of the city and its Emperors, from its foundation to the present time: with an Appendix of critical observations on the names, religion and government of the country; and a Commentary on the Inscriptions lately found there. London, 1696.

240 Athenian Sport; or two thousand Paradoxes, merrily argued to amuse and divert the age. By a member of the Athenian
Athenian society. London, 1707. (The gift of Mr. Samuel Coates.)

246 Anson’s Voyage, by Pasco Thomas. See Journal (A true and impartial) of a Voyage, &c.

249 America. (A new Discovery of a vast Country in) See Hennepin’s (F. L.) new Discovery, &c.

253 Anne’s (Queen) Life. See Life (The) and Reign, &c.

271 Account (An) of the Earl of Peterborough’s Conduct in Spain; chiefly since the raising the siege of Barcelona, in the year 1706; to which is added the campaign of Valencia; with original papers. The 2d edition. London, 1707.

285 Antiquities. (A Restitution of decayed Intelligence in) See Ver-sleegan’s (Richard) Restitution, &c.

286 America; (A Voyage to South-) describing at large the Spanish cities, towns, provinces, &c. on that extensive continent, interspersed with reflections on whatever is peculiar in the religion and civil policy, in the genius, customs, manners, dress, &c. &c. of the several inhabitants; together with the natural as well as commercial history of the country; and an account of their gold and silver mines. Undertaken by the command of the king of Spain, by Don George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa, both captains of the Spanish navy, and members of the Royal Societies of London and Berlin, &c. Translated from the original Spanish, and illustrated with copper plates. 2 vols. London, 1760.

289 Anatomico-Physiological Lectures. See Jenty’s (C. N.) Course of, &c.

292 Annual (The) Register; or, a view of the history, politics, and literature, beginning with the year 1758. vols.


296 Arithmetick. See Wingate’s (Edmund) plain and familiar method, &c.

307 Arithmetick. See Donn’s (Benjamin) new Introduction, &c.

320 Age (The) of Lewis XIV. Translated from the French of Monfieur De Voltaire. 2 vols. London, 1752.

322 Artemonii (L. M.) Initium Evangelii S. Ioannis Apostoli ex Antiquitate Ecclesiastica restitutum. In 18o Opere ante omnia probatur, Joannem non scripisse, et Deus erat, sed, et Dei erat Verbum. Tum etiam tota 18. prima eius Evangelii commata, & alia multa Didæa Scripture Sacra illustrantur; & non paucæ antiquarum Ecclesiasticorum &c Hereticorum Loca ventilantur ac emendantur. 1726. (Munus Josephi Crelli Authoris Fillii,)
Antiquities (Observations upon the) of the Town of Herculaneum, discover'd at the Foot of Mount Vesuvius; with some Reflections on the painting and sculptures of the Ancients, and a short description of the antiquities in the neighbourhood of Naples: By Mr. Bellicard, architect. Enriched with 42 copper-plates, designed and engraved by the author. London, 1753.


Atkinson's (James) Epitome of the Art of Navigation; or a short, easy and methodical way to become a compleat navigator. The whole revised andcorrected with the utmost care, by William Mountaine. London, 1749.

Attenian (The) Oracle; being an entire collection of all the valuable questions and answers in the Old Athenian Mercuries; intermixed with many cases in divinity, history, philosophy, &c. never before published. By a member of the Athenian society. 4 vols. London, 1728.


Albaroni's (Cardinal Julius). Political Testament; exhibiting a general view of the politics and interests of the several courts of Europe; extracted from different memoirs, letters and other papers of his Eminence; to which is prefixed a short Account of the Cardinal's Life. Translated from the Italian. London, 1753.

Agriculture; (A new System of) or, a plain, easy, and demonstrative method of speedily growing rich; proving, by undeniable arguments, that every land-owner in England, may advance his estate to a double value, in the space of one year's time: together with several curious instructions how to feed oxen, cows and sheep, to much greater profit than has ever yet been known in England. By a country gentleman. London, 1755.

Atterbury's (Francis) Sermons. See Sermons and Discourses, &c.

Art of Brewing, See Brewer. (The London and Country)

Art of Thinking. See Thinking, &c.

Art (The) of Tonnage and Poundage, and Rates of Merchandize; with all the duties relating to the Customs, now payable upon any sort of merchandize imported and exported; as also the duties of Excise on imported commodities. London, 1702.
O C T A V O.


Astronomy; (An Introduction to the true) or, astronomical lectures, read in the aastronomical school of the university of Oxford; by John Keil, F.R.S. professor of astronomy in that university. The 2d edition. London, 1730.

American (The) Negotiator; or the various currencies of the British colonies in America; as well the islands as the continent; reduced into English money, by a series of tables suited to the several exchanges between the colonies and Britain. By John Wright, Accompant. The third edition. 1765. (The gift of Mr. Benjamin Condy.)

Art of Speaking. See Speaking.

Anatomia. (Letters upon the Visceral) See Phisology.

Arsen's (Lord) Voyage round the World; in the years 1740, 41, 42 and 43; compiled from his papers and materials; by Richard Walter, M.A. The 10th edition, 1762.

Anti-Machiavel; or an examination of Machiavel's Prince with Notes historical and political. Published by Mr. De Voltaire. Translated from the French. London, 1761.


Arithmetick, both in theory and practice, made plain and easy in all the common and useful rules, both in whole numbers and fractions, vulgar and decimal: also Interest, simple and compound; and Annuities. By John Hill, gent. with a Preface by Mr. Henry Dutton. The 6th edition. London, 1736.

Account (An) of the Customs and Manners of the Micmacis and Mariacks-Savage Nations, now depending on the Government of Cape Breton; from an original Manuscript-Letter, never before publish'd. Written by a French Abbot, many years a missionary amongst them. London, 1753.

Algebra, (The Elements of) in a new and easy method, with their use and application in the solution of a great variety of arithmetical and geometrical questions, by general and universal rules: to which is prefix'd, an Introduction,
on, containing a succinct Account of this Science. By Mr. Nathaniel Hammond. London, 1742.

537 Allen's (John) Synopsis Medicinae. See Physick.

540 Arabians (The History of the) under the Government of the Caliphs, from Mahomet, their founder, to the death of Mortazem, the fifty-sixth and last Abassian Caliph; containing the space of 636 years. By the Abbot De Marigny. Translated from the French, with additional Notes. 4 Vols. London, 1758. (The gift of Benjamin Franklin, Esq.)

575 America. (The Contest in) See Contest.

595 Antiquity. (Dissertations on the Wonders of) See Westen's (IV.) Dissertations.

603 Antiministerial Pamphlets, &c. containing. 1. An Examination of the Principles, and an Inquiry into the Conduct of the Two B****rs. 2. A Letter to the Author of an Examination of the Principles, &c. 3. The Conduct of the two B——rs vindicated. 4. A modest and impartial Reply to a Pamphlet lately published, entitled, A second Series of Facts and Arguments, &c. 5. An occasional Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in Town, concerning the Treaty negociated at Hanau, in the Year 1743. 6. A Letter from a Person of Distinction, to the Rt. Hon. I—— E—— of Eg——, occasioned by the Publication of three late Pamphlets, entitled, An Examination of the Principles, &c. An occasional Letter concerning the Treaty of Hanau. A second Series of Facts and Arguments. 7. A genuine Copy of the Trial of I—— P———, Esq; &c. commonly called E—— of E———, the reputed Author of a Pamphlet, entitled, An Examination of the Principles, &c. 8. The Fineess of Rantum Scantum; a new diverting Dialogue. 9. The Conspirators: A tragi-comic Opera, as it was acted in England and Ireland. And, 10. A Tale of Two Tubs: or, The B——rs in Quero.


626 Alderson's Charles XII. See Charles XII.

633 Analys (The) of Trade, Commerce, Coin, Bullion, Banks, and foreign Exchanges; wherein the true Principles of this useful Knowledge, are fully, but briefly laid down and explained.


691 Abernethy's (John) Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God, in which that first Principle of Religion (the Existence of the Deity) is proved from the Frame of the Material World, from the Animal and Rational Life, and from Human Intelligence and Morality, and the Divine Attributes of Spirituality, Unity, &c. are explained. The 3d edition. 2 vols. London, 1757.


693 Arndt's (John) True Christianity. See Christianity, &c.

720 Annals (Chronological) of the War; from its Beginning to the present Time. In two parts. Part I. containing from April 2d, 1755, to the end of 1760. Part II. containing from the beginning of 1761, to the signig of the preliminaries of the peace. With an introductory Preface to each part. By Mr. Dobson. Oxford, 1763.

727 Art (The) of hatching and bringing up domestic Fowls of all Kinds, at any Time of the Year; either by means of the heat of hot beds, or that of the common fire. By M. De Reaumur. London, 1750.


736 Astro-Theology. See 499, Astro-Theology.

740 Annals (The) of Europe, for the years 1739, 40, 41, and 42, being a methodical and full account of all the remarkable occurrences, which happened within each year, either at home or abroad. 5 vols.

754 Account (An) of six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. By Joseph Robson. Containing a variety of facts, observations and discoveries. Illustrated with several draughts. London, 1752.

756 Art of Painting. See Painting.

760 America. (Journal of a Voyage to North-) See Charlevoix.

761 American (The) Magazine, and Historical Chronicle, for 1743 and 1744. Boston, 1744.

762 American (The) Magazine, and Monthly Chronicle, for the British Colonies; containing from October 1757, to October
October 1758, inclusive. (The gift of Francis Hopkinson, Esq.)

763 American Magazine, (The New) for the years 1758 and 1759. 2 vols. (The gift of Mr. Josiah Hewes.)

767 Atherbury's Sermons. See Sermons.

780 Alciphron; or, The minute Philosopher; in seven Dialogues; containing an Apology for the Christian Religion, against those, who are called Free Thinkers. The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1732.

784 Arabia Felix, (A Voyage to) through the Eastern Ocean and the Streights of the Red Sea; being the first made by the French in the years 1708, 1709 and 1710: together with a particular Account of a Journey from Mocha to Muaib, the Court of the King of Yaman: also a Narrative concerning the Tree and Fruit of Coffee. Translated from the French. To which is added, an Account of the Captivity of Sir Henry Middleton, at Mocha, by the Turks, in 1712; and his Journey to Zenan, &c. London, 1642.

800 Arius's History of Alexander's Expedition. Translated from the Greek: with Notes historical, geographical and critical. By Mr. Rooke. To which is prefixed Mr. Le Clerc's Criticism upon Quintus Curtius, and some Remarks upon Mr. Perizonius's Vindication of that Author. 2 vols. London, 1729.

810 Arbuthnot's (John) Essay concerning the Nature of Aliments, and the choice of them, according to the different constitutions of human bodies; in which the different effects, advantages and disadvantages of animal and vegetable diet, are explained. The 4th edition. To which are added, practical Rules of Diet, in the various constitutions and disaeases of human bodies. London, 1756.

827 Admiralty of Great Britain. See Laws, Ordinances, &c.

830 Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. See Essay on the Antiquities, &c.


840 Arts and Sciences. (The General Magazine of) See Magazine.


867 Antoninus, (The Emperor Marcus) his Conversation with himself: together with the preliminary Discourses of the learned Gataker; as also the Emperor's Life, written by Monsieur Dacier, and supported by the authorities, collected
OCTAVO.

led by Dr. Stanhope. To which is added the Mytho-
logical Picture of Gebe the Theban, &c. Translated in-
to English from the respective originals. By Jeremy Cal-

895 ASTRONOMY and Geography: (A Tutor to) or, an easy and spee-
dy way to know the use of both the Globes, celestial and ter-
restrial. By Joseph Moxon. Whereunto is added the
ancient Poetical Stories of the Stars, shewing reasons why
the several shapes and forms are pictured on the celestial
globe. London, 1659.

903 Answer (An) to the Dissenters Pleas for Separation; or, An A-
bridgement of the London Cafes; wherein the Sub-
stance of those books is digested into one short and plain

906 Abyssinia, (A Voyage to) by Father Jerome Lobo, a Portu-
guese Jesuit. With a continuation of the History of Abyssinia,
to the beginning of the eighteenth century, by Mr. Le


933 Apology, or Defence of the Christians against the Accu-
stations of the Gentiles. By Tertullian. Now made En-

943 Antonius, (The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius) the Roman
Emperor, concerning himself; treating of a Natural
Man's Happiness, wherein it consisteth, and the means
to attain unto it. Translated from the Greek; with
To which is added, the Life of Antoninus; with some
select Remarks upon the whole, by Monsieur and Ma-

945 Apotheogymatum Loci Comnnun. Conrado Lycosthene collectore.
(The Gift of Mr. Joseph Watkins.)

954 Æneidos, (The thirteenth Book of) translated into English
Verse, by Thomas Phaer, Esq; and Thomas Twyne, M. D.

961 Antiquities of Rome. See Kennet's (Basil) Roma Antiquae
Notitia.

962 Arithmetick. (Universal) See Newton's (Sir Isaac) Universal
Arithmetick.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

A.


93 Attempt (An) to explain the Words Reasons, Substance, Per son, Creeds, Orthodoxy, Catholic Church, Subscriptions, and Index Expurgatorius. To which are added, some Reflections, miscellaneous Observations, and Queries on the same subjects. By a Presbyter of the Church of England. The 3d edition. London, 1767.

106 American (The) Gazetteer; containing a distinct account of all the parts of the new World; their situation, climate, soil, produce, former and present condition, commodities, manufactures and commerce. Illustrated with proper maps. 3 Vols. London, 1762.


146 Addison, Esq: (Joseph) his Miscellaneous Works, in Verse and Prose; comprising of such as were never before printed; with some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. By Mr. Tickell. 3 vols. London, 1753.


164 American (The) Instructor; or, Young Man's Best Companion. To which is added, The Poor Planter's Physician; and also, prudent Advice to young Tradesmen and Dealers. The whole better adapted to these American Colonies, than any other book of the like kind. By George Fisher, accomptant. The 9th edition. Philadelphia, 1748.

168 Abel, (The Death of) in five books. Attempted from the German.


181 Art (The) of right Thinking, as lifted and improved by such notions, as Men of Sense and Experience, have left us in their Writings, in order to eradicate error, and plant knowledge. By Thomas Fuller, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1731.


233 Adventures (The) of a Guinea; wherein are exhibited views &c. of several striking Scenes, with curious and interesting Anecdotes in America, England, Holland, &c. By an Adept. 4 vols. London, 1765.

244 Agreeable Ugliness. See Ugliness, &c.


311 Arbuthnot’s Works. See Miscellaneous Works, &c.

317 Arabia the Defart; (The Travels of the Chevalier D’Arvieux in) written by himself, and published by Mr. De la Roque; giving a very accurate and entertaining account of the religion, rights, customs, diversions, &c. of the Bedouins or Arabian Seenites. Undertaken by the order of the late French King. To which is added a general Description of Arabia. By Sultan Ishmael Abulfeda, translated from the best manuscripts; with Notes. Illustrated with copper plates. The 2d edition. London, 1732.

321 Addison’s Works. By Mr. Tickel. With his Remarks on several Parts of Italy, &c. London, 1753. 4 vols.

337 Advice, (Friendly and familiar) adapted to the various stations and conditions of life, and the mutual relations to be observed amongst them. By Lord Duxn. Edinborough, 1754.

349 Algebra’s Companion; (The Young) or, a new and easy Guide to Algebra; introduced by the doctrine of vulgar fractions: designed for the use of schools, and such who, by their own application only, would become acquainted with the rudiments of this noble science. The 3d edition,
tion. To which is added, an Appendix on the rudiments of Quadratick Equations, &c. By Daniel Fen
ing. London, 1759.

375 American; (The Female) or the adventures of Urica Eliza Winkfield, Compiled by herself. 2 vols. London, 1767.

381 Arithmetick in the plainest and most concise Methods hitherto extant; with new Improvements, for dispatch of business, in all the several rules. As also Fractions vulgar and decimal, wrought together after a new method; that renders both easy to be understood in their nature and use.


387 Amazonia; (The true) or the Monarchy of Bees. See Bess.


394 Adam. (The Death of) A Tragedy in three Acts, from the German of Mr. Klopstock. London, 1763.


401 Arminius; or Germania freed. Translated from the third edition of the German original, written by Baron Crozeck. With an historical and critical Preface, by the celebrated Professor Gottsched, of Leipsic. 2 vols. London, 1764.

409 Anti-Pædo-Rantism; or Mr. Samuel Finley's charitable Plea for the Speechless, examined and refuted: the baptism of believers maintained, and the mode of it, by immersion, vindicated. By Abel Morgan. Philadelphia, 1747.


461 Assertiones Theologicae de Trino et uno Deo, adversus novos Samosatenicos; ex Praelectionibus Collegii Posnaniensis excerptae. Una cum Animadversionibus eorum, quos novos Samosatenicos illi nominant, quæ plenæ responsionis loco esse possunt.


475 Algebra. (A new short Treatise of) See Harris's, &c.

480 Angler; (The Gentleman) containing short, plain and easy Instructions, whereby the most ignorant beginner may in a short time become a perfect artist in Angling. The third edition.

494 *Apology (A brief) in behalf of the People, in derision called Quakers.* Written for the information of our sober and well-inclined Neighbours in Warminster, in Wiltshire. By W. Chandler and others. Dublin, 1727.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

B.

2 Owen's (Emanuel) complete Atlas. See Atlas. (A complete.)


31 Bowen's (Emanuel) complete System of Geography. See Geography. (A complete System of)

42 Barclay's Universal Traveller. See Traveller. (The Universal)

50 Britannia; or, A chronological Description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent Islands. Written in Latin, by William Camden; illustrated with maps and cuts. Translated into English (with Additions and Improvements) by Edmund Gibson, D. D. 2 vols.

53 Bagnall's (Mr.) History of the Jews, from Jesus Christ to the present time; containing their antiquities, religion, rites; the dispersion of the ten Tribes in the east, and the persecutions this nation has suffered in the west: being a Supplement and Continuation of the History of Josephus. Written originally in French, and translated into English by Thomas Taylor, A. M. London, 1708.

64 Bible. See Purver's (Anthony) new and literal Translation, &c.

65 Bible, (The) in English, the largest and greatest Volume, authorized and appointed by the commandemente of our Most Redoubted Prynce and Soveraygne Lord Kyngge Henrye the 8th, Supreme Heade of this his Church and Realme of Englande, &c. Overfene and perused at the commandemente of the Kynges Hygnes, by the Right Reverende Fathers in GOD, Cuthbert, Byfshop of Duresyne, and Nicholas, Byfshop of Rochester. London, 1541. Black Letter, (The Gift of Mr. William Fry.)
72 Bible: (The Holy) containing the Old and New Testaments, newly translated out of the original tongues; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. To which is prefixed the Book of Common Prayer, according to the use of the Church of Ireland. Dublin, 1741.

100 Boyle's (Mr. Peter) Dictionary, historical and critical. The second edition. Carefully collated with the several editions of the original; in which many passages are restored, and the whole greatly augmented. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author. Revised, corrected, and enlarged; by Mr. Des Maizeaux, F. R. S. 5 vols. London, 1734.

101 Biographia Britannica: or the Lives of the most eminent Persons, who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages down to the present times; collected from the best authorities, both printed and manuscript, and digested in the manner of Mr. Boyle's historical and critical Dictionary. 7 vols London, 1747.

104 Browne's (Patrick) Civil and Natural History of Jamaica; in three parts. Containing, 1st, An accurate Description of that Island, its situation and soil, with a brief account of its former and present state, government, revenues, produce and trade. 2d, A History of the natural Productions, including the various sorts of native fossils; perfect and imperfect vegetables; quadrupedes, birds, fishes, &c. with their properties and uses in mechanicks, diet and physic. 3d, An Account of the Nature of Climates in general, and their different effects upon the human body; with a detail of the diseases arising from this source, particularly within the Tropics. The whole illustrated with 50 copper plates; in which the most curious productions are represented of the natural size, and delineated immediately from the objects. London, 1756.

106 Batley's (Nathaniel) Dictionarium Britannicum: or, A more compleat Universal Etymological Dictionary, than any extant; containing not only the words and their explanations, but their etymologies from the ancient British, Teutonic, Low and High Dutch, Saxon and other languages; each in its proper character; also explaining hard and technical words and terms of arts, science; and mysteries: together with Accents, directing to their proper pronunciations, shewing both the Orthography and Orthoepia of the English Tongue. The whole digested into an alphabetical order. Collected by several hands. London, 1738.
108 Brandt's (Gerard) History of the Reformation, and other Ecclesiastical Transactions, in and about the Low Countries, from the beginning of the eighth century, down to the famous Synod of Dort, inclusive. In which all the Revolutions that happened in Church and State, on account of the Divisions between the Protestants and Papists, the Arminians and the Calvinists, are fairly and fully represented. Faithfully translated from the original Low Dutch. 4 vols. 1720.

109 Broughton's (Thomas) Historical Dictionary of all Religions, from the creation of the World, to this present time: containing, 1st. A Display of all the Pagan System of Theology; their origin, superstitious customs, ceremonies and doctrines. 2d. The Jewish, Christian, and Mahometan Institutions; with the ecclesiastical Laws and History respecting each Denomination. 3d. The Rise and Progress of the various Sects, Herefies and Opinions which have sprung up in different ages and countries; with an account of the Founders and Propagators thereof. 4th. A Survey of the several Objects of Adoration; Deities and Idols; of persons dedicated to the sacred functions, Priests and Religious Orders; times and places of divine worship; sabbats, festivals, temples, churches and mosques. 5th. Of sacred Books and Writings, the vestments of religious orders, and a description of all the utensils employed in divine offices. 6th. The Changes and Alterations, which Religion has undergone, both in ancient and modern times. Compiled from the best authorities. London, 1742.

134 Balbec. (The Ruins of) See Ruins (The) of Balbec.

141 Bickham's (George) Penmanship. See Penmanship.

154 Barrow's (Isaac) Works. See Works (The) of the learned Isaac Barrow.

155 Borlase's (William) Observations on the Antiquities, historical and monumental, of the County of Cornwall; consisting of several Essays on the first inhabitants, Druid superstitions, customs and remains of the most remote antiquity in Britain, and the British Isles. Oxford, 1754.

156 Borlase's (William) Natural History of Cornwall; the air, climate, waters, rivers, &c. the constitution of the Stannaries; the minerals found in Cornwall: of the inhabitants; their manners, customs, plays, &c. Illustrated with a new sheet map of the county, and twenty-eight copper plates from original drawings, taken on the spot. Oxford, 1758.

159 Britannic Constitution. See Acherly's Britannic, &c.

161 Botanicum. (Theatrum) See Parkinson's (John) Theatrum, &c.

163 Barz
164 Biblia Sacra cum Notis Tremellii & Junii. (Donum Petri Evans, Armig.)

172 Burnet’s (Bishop) History of his own Time. Vol. I. From the restoration of King Charles II. to the settlement of King William and Queen Mary, at the Revolution. To which is prefixed, a summary Recapitulation of Affairs in Church and State, from King James I. to the Restoration, in 1660. London, 1724.—Vol. II. From the Revolution to the Conclusion of the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht, in the Reign of Queen Anne. To which is added the Author’s Life; by the Editor. London, 1734. 2 vols.

174 Bion’s Construction, &c. of mathematical Instruments. See Mathematical.

184 Britain’s Glory; or Shipbuilding unveil’d; being a general Director for building and compleating the said machines. By William Sutherland. The 2d edition. London, 1729.

187 Bockleri Theatrum Machinarum, &c. Vide Machinarum, &c.


214 Boccacio’s Advice from Parnassus. See Advice, &c.

216 Bentivoglio’s (Cardinal) History of the Wars of Flanders. Written in Italian; and English’d by Henry, Earl of Monmouth. Illustrated with a map of the Seventeen Provinces, and above 20 figures of the chief Personages, mentioned in this History. London, 1678.

219) Bess’s Sufferings of the People called Quakers. See Sufferings, &c.

226 Blackmore’s Eliza. See Eliza.

228 Burwhett’s Naval History. See History, &c.

241 Bacon’s (Sir Francis) Natural History, in Ten Centuries. Whereto is added, his History, natural and experimental, of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life; and the New Atlantis. London, 1658. (The Gift of Mr. Francis Richardson.)

249 Beaumont’s (Joseph) Phebe: or, Loves Mysterie, in 20 Cantos; displaying the Intercourse between Christ and the Soufe. London, 1648.

251 Burrough’s (Edward) Works. See Works, &c.


259 Boyle. (The Works of the Honourable Robert) To which is prefixed the Life of the Author. 5 Vols. London, 1744.
BOOKS in QUARTO.

B.

BARCLAY: Apology, &c. See Apology, &c.

Buchings (A. F.) New System of Geography; in which is given a general account of the situation and limits, history and constitution of the several Kingdoms and States in the known World; and a very particular description of their subdivisions and dependencies, their cities and towns, forts, sea ports, produce, manufactures and commerce. 6 vols. London, 1762.


Birch's (Thomas) History of the Royal Society of London, for improving of Natural Knowledge, from its first Rise. In which the most considerable of those papers, communicated to the society, which have hitherto not been published, are inserted in their proper order, as a Supplement to the Philosophical Transactions. 4 vols. London, 1756.


Birch's (Thomas) Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the Year 1581, till her Death; in which the secret Intrigues of her Court, and the conduct of her Favourite, Robert, Earl of Essex, both at home and abroad, are particularly illustrated; from the original papers of his intimate Friend, Anthony Bacon, Esq; and other manuscripts, never before published. 2 vols. London, 1754.

Ballard's (George) Memoirs of several Ladies of Great Britain, who have been celebrated for their writing or skill in the learned languages, arts and sciences. Oxford, 1752.

Blainville's (Monseur De) Travels through Holland, Germany,
QUARTO. B.

my, Switzerland, but especially Italy; containing a particular Description of those countries, which are now the seat of war, viz. Bohemia, Saxony, &c. also of Italy; together with the Characters of the several Nations and Courts visited by him; with Remarks on their several Polities. Interpersed with various Remarks on Montfaucon, Bishop Burnet, Mr. Addison, and other eminent Authors. Illustrated with proper maps. 3 vols. London, 1757.

106 Building. (The London Art of) See Palladio Londinensis.

110 Bell's (John) Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to divers & parts of Asia. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1763. (One of the sets is the gift of the Honourable Proprietaries of this Province.)


115 Boerhaave's (H.) new Method of Chemistry. See Chemistry.

146 Bacon, (The philosophical Works of Francis) Baron of Verulam, &c. methodized and made English from the originals: with occasional Notes to explain what is obscure, and shew how far the several Plans of the Author, for the advancement of all the parts of knowledge, have been executed to the present time. By Peter Shaw, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1733.

147 Boyle, Esq; (The philosophical Works of the Honourable Robert) abridged, methodized and disposed, under the general heads of Physic, Statics, Pneumatics, Natural History, Chemistry, and Medicine. Illustrated with Notes, containing the Improvements made in the several parts of natural and experimental knowledge, since his time.—By Peter Shaw, M. D. The 2d edition. 3 vols.—London, 1738.


149 British Carpenter. See Carpenter.

155 Beller, Esq; (Fattiplace) on Delineation of Universal Law; being an Abstract of an Essay, towards deducting the Elements of Universal Law, from the first principles of knowledge, and the nature of things; in a methodical and connected series; in five books: 1. Of law in general; 2. Of private law; 3. Of criminal law; 4. Of the laws of magistracy; 5. Of the law of nations. London, 1750.


171 Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians. See Indians.

191 Bible (a very curious Manuscript) in Latin. (The gift of Dr. George Vaux, of London.)

BOOKS in OCTAVO.

B.


18 Botaniæ and Gardener's Dictionary; containing the names, classes, orders, generic characters and specific distinctions of the several plants cultivated in England, according to the system of Linnaeus; directing the culture of each plant. In which is also comprised a Gardener's Calendar. To which is prefixed, an Introduction to the Linnaean System of Botany. By James Wheeler. London, 1765.

27 Barclay's Apology. See Apology, No. 27, 51, 206.

34 British Liberties, or the free born Subjects Inheritance; containing the Laws that form the Basis of those Liberties, with Observations thereon; also an introductory Essay on Political Liberty; and a comprehensive View of the Constitution of Great Britain. The 2d edition. London, 1767.

37 British Customs. See Sixe's.


31 Barclay's Apology. See Apology.

58 Bri-
58 Britzfi Education; or, the Source of the Disorders in Great Britain; being an Essay towards proving that the immorality, ignorance and false taste, which so generally prevail, are the natural and necessary consequences of the present defective system of education: with an Attempt to shew, that the revival of the Art of Speaking, and the Study of our Own Language, might contribute, in a great measure, to the cure of those evils. In three parts. By Thomas Sheridan, A.M. London, 1756.

77 Burlamaqui's Principles of Natural Law. See Law.

84 Burlamaqui's Principles of Political Law. See Law.

85 Brownrigg's (William) Art of making common Salt, as now practised in most parts of the world; with several Improvements proposed in that art. For the use of the British dominions. London, 1748.


98 Burnet's (Thomas) Sacred Theory of the Earth; containing an account of its original creation, and of all the general changes which it hath undergone, or is to undergo, until the consummation of all things. The 9th edition. To which are now added, Memoirs of the Author's Life and Writings, and his Defences of this Work, against Mr. Warren and Mr. Keil's Objections. 2 vols. London, 1749.

100 Britzfi (The) Empire in America; containing the history of the discovery, settlement, progress and state of the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of America: with the Continuation of the history, and the variation in the state and trade of those colonies, from the year 1710, to the present time. The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1741.

111 Beackwell's (Charles) natural and political History of Portugal, from its first erection into a kingdom, by Alphonso, son of Henry, Duke of Burgundy, anno 1090, to the present time. To which is added, the History of Brazil, and all other dominions subject to the crown of Portugal, in Asia, Africa and America. London, 1726.

119 Boileau. (The Works of Monsieur) made English by several hands. To which is prefixed his Life, by Monsieur Du Maizeaux; and some Account of this Translation, by N. Rowe, Esq; Adorned with cuts. The 2d edition. 9 vols. London, 1736.

128 Bossuet's Introduction to Universal History. See Universal History.

249 Borbaeuse's academical Lectures on the Theory of Physics; being a genuine translation of his Institutes and explanatory Comment, collated and adjusted to each other as they were dictated to his Students at the university of Leyden. The 3d edition, corrected. 6 vols. London, 1751.

258 Butler's Analogy of Religion, &c. See Religion.

259 Butler's Sermons. See Sermons.


276 Blair's Observations in the Practice of Physick, &c. See Physick.


291 Brain's Revolutions of Morocco. See Morocco.


297 Boehm's (Anthony William) Several Discourses and Tracts for promoting the common interest of true Christianity. London, 1717.


298 Brown's (Thomas) Lives of all the Princes of Orange. See Orange.

299 Bromley's Sabbath of Rest; or the Soul's progress in the Work of the New Birth. To which is added, a Discourse on Mankind concerning religion, enthusiasm, experiences, &c. by Thomas Hearley. Germantown, 1759.

300 Botanick Essays; in two parts. The 1st containing the structure of the flowers and the fructification of plants, with their various distributions into method; and the 2d the generation of plants, with their sexes and manner of impregnating the seed; also concerning the animalcula in feminine malefino: with many curious Remarks, and several Discoveries and Improvements. Adorned with figures. By Patrick Blair, M. D. London, 1720.

301 Ballance of Trade. See Essay.

287 Burigny's Life of Hugo Grotius. See Grotius.

291 Barbary, (A compleat History of the piratical States of) viz. Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli, and Morocco: containing the origin revolutions, and present state of these kingdoms; their forces, revenues, policy and commerce. By a Gentleman who resided there many years, in a public character. London, 1750.

299 Boerhaave. (Commentaries upon the Aphorisms of) See Van Swieten.


308 Bannier's (The Abbé) Mythology. See Mythology.

338 Brown, Esq. (The Travels and Adventures of Edward) containing his observations on France and Italy; his voyage to the Levant; his account of the Isle of Malta; his remarks in his journey thro' the Lower and Upper Egypt; together with a brief description of the Abyssinian empire. London, 1739.

375 Boerhaave's Method of Studying Physick. See Physick.

379 Bodley; (Some genuine Remains of Sir Thomas) containing his Life, the first Draught of the Statutes of the Publick Library at Oxford, and a Collection of Letters to Dr. James, &c. published from the originals in the said library. London, 1703. (The gift of the Rev. Mr. Jones.)

385 Brewer; (The London and Country,) containing the whole art of brewing all sorts of Malt-Liquors, as practized both in town and country; according to observations made by the author: also the method of preserving Liquors in the cask, and directions to be observed in bottling them. By a person formerly concerned in a publick brew-house in London. The 6th edition. London, 1750.


415 Burgh's (Onslow) Batavia illustrata. See Holland.

Bolingbroke on the Spirit of Patriotism. See Patriotism.

Buffon's (Monseur De) Natural History of the Horse: to which is added, that of the Ass, Bull, Cow, Ox, Sheep, Goat and Swine; with accurate Descriptions of their several parts, and full Directions for breeding, chufing, feeding, and improving, those wifeful Creatures. Translated from the French. London, 1762.

Butler, (The genuine Remains, in Verse and Prose, of Mr. Samuel) Author of Hudibras. Published from the original manuscripts, formerly in the possession of W. Longueville, Esq; with Notes by R. Thyer. 2 vols. London, 1759.

Botany. (An Introduction to) See Lee's Introduction, &c.

Bunce, Esq; (The Life of John) containing various observations and reflections, made in several parts of the world, and many extraordinary relations. 2 vols. London, 1766.

Bouhours (Father) his Logick. See Logick.

Bland's Military Discipline. See Military.

Baker's (Henry) Attempt towards a Natural History of the Poisyns; describing their different species; the places where to seek, and how to find them; their wonderful production and increase; the form, structure and use of their several parts; and the manner they catch their prey. The whole explained every where by great numbers of proper figures, and intermixt throughout with variety of Observations and Experiments. London, 1743.

Buonamici's late War in Italy. See Italy.

Bayly's (Anselm) Introduction to Languages, literary and philosophical; especially to the English, Latin, Greek and Hebrew: exhibiting at one view, their grammar, rationale, analogy and idioms. London, 1758.

Baker's (Henry) Microscope made easy. See Microscope.

Byron's (Commodore) Voyage round the World. See Voyage.

Burn's Justice of the Peace. See Justice.

Beaumont and Fletcher's Works; collated with all the former editions, and corrected: with Notes critical and explanatory. By the late Mr. Theobald and others. 10 vols. London, 1750.

Baker's (Henry) Employment for the Microscope; in two parts. Part I. contains an examination of Salts and saline substances; their amazing configurations and crystals, as formed under the eye of the observer: with plain directions how to prepare such substances for inspection. Part II. an account of various Animalcules, never before described, and of many microscopic discoveries.

387 Britain's Commercial Interest. See Commercial Interest.

596 Boerhaave's Medical Correspondence; containing the various symptoms of chronical distempers; the Professor's opinion, method of cure, and remedies. To which is added, Boerhaave's Practice in the hospital at Leyden, with his manner of instructing his pupils in the cure of diseases. London, 1745.


616 Brewing; (An Essay on) with a view of establishing the principles of the art. By M. Combrune. London, 1758.


623 Buchan's History of Scotland; in twenty books; containing, i. An Account of its several situations; and the nature of its soil and climate. 2. The ancient names, manners, laws, and customs of the country, and what people inhabited the island from the very beginning. 3. A Chronicle of all its Kings; in an exact series of succession, from Fergus, the first Founder of the Scottish Monarchy, to the reign of king James VI. of Scotland, and first of England. The 3d edition. adorned with curious cuts. 2 vols. London, 1733.


803) Barretti's (Giuseppe) Italian Library; containing an account of the Lives and Works of the most valuable Authors of Italy. With a Preface, exhibiting the changes of the Tuscan language, from the barbarous ages to the present time. London, 1757.

663 Barrow's (Isaac) Mathematical Lectures. See Mathematical, &c.

694 Burnham's (Richard) Pious Memorials; or, the Power of Religion upon the Mind in Sickness and Death; exemplified in the experience of many divines and other eminent persons at those important seasons; interspersed with what was most remarkable in their lives, with a recommendatory Preface, by Mr. Hervey. The 2d edition. London, 1754.

705 Briton, (The True) in two volumes. London, 1723.

707 Bradley's (Professor) Husbandry and Gardening. See Husbandry.

748 Book-keeping methodiz'd; or a methodical Treatise of Merchant-
chant-Accounts, according to the Italian form; where-
in the theory of the art is fully explained and reduced to
practice, by variety of suitable examples in all the bran-
ches of trade. To which is added a large Appendix.

777 Birch’s (Thomas) Life of Henry, Prince of Wales. See Henry.

778 Bonneval, (Memoirs of the Bafhaw Count) from his birth to
his death, interspersed throughout with secret intrigues,
amorous adventures, military and political achievements;
being, in effect, the secret history of Europe for
the best part of the current century. Written by him-

797 Betagh’s (William) Voyage round the World. See Voyage.

802 Brvval’s (John) History of the House of Nassau. See Nassau.

813 Botany; (An Introduction to) containing an explanation of
the theory of that science, and an interpretation of its
technical terms. Extracted from the works of Dr. Lin-
neaus, and calculated to assist such as may be desirous of
studying that author’s method and improvements. With
12 copper plates, and 2 explanatory tables. By James

834 Blackstone, Esq; (Law Tracts by William) See Laws of
England.

835 Blackstone, Esq; (An Analysis of the Laws of England, by Wil-

842 Biggi’s Military History of Europe. See Military History.

852 Birch’s (Thomas) Life of Dr. John Tillotson. Lord Archbi-
shop of Canterbury. Compiled chiefly from his original

855 Beiler’s (Benedictus) new German Grammar, whereby an En-
glishman may easily attain to the knowledge of the Ger-
man language: especially useful for merchants and
travellers. To which is added several useful and famili-

863 Boerhaave; (An Account of the Life and Writings of Herman).
in two parts; with an Appendix. By William Burton,

894 Barometer, or Weather-Glafs; (An historical and philosophical Ac-
count of the) wherein the reason and use of that instru-
ment, the theory of the atmosphere, the causes of its
different gravitation, are assigned and explained. By

934 Bulkeley’s Voyage to the South Seas. See Voyage.

941 Burnet’s Life of the Earl of Rochester. See Rochester.
Britain; (The History of) that part especially now call'd England; from the first traditional beginning, continued to the Norman conquest. Collected out of the antientest and best authors thereof. By John Milton. London, 1677.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

B.

54 BRANDENBURGH, (Memoirs of the House of) from the earliest accounts, to the death of Frederick I. King of Prussia. To which are added, four Dissertations, 1. On manners, customs, industry, and the progress of the human understanding in the arts and sciences. 2. On superstition and religion. 3. On the ancient and modern government of Brandenburgh. 4. On the reasons for the enacting and repealing of laws: and a preliminary Discourse. By the present King of Prussia.

61 Boileau Despréaux - (Oeuvres de Nicholas) avec des Eclaircissements Historiques, donné par lui-meme. Nouvelle edition, augmentée d'un grand nombre de Remarques historiques & critiques. 4 vol. Amsterdam, 1729. (The gift of Mr. John Smith.)

63 Baptism and the Supper: (A Treatise concerning) shewing that the one Baptism of the Spirit, and spiritual Supper of the Lord, are only essential and necessary to Salvation. Wherein the strongest arguments for the use of outward baptism and the supper are considered, the people called Quakers are vindicated; and the objections against them, for their diffuse of these signs, are answered. By Joseph Pike. London, 1710.


71)

67 Braville. (The History of Mist Emilia) 2 vols.

74 Blacklock (A Collection of original Poems by Mr.) and other Scotch gentlemen. Edinburgh, 1760.

85 Beaufort. (The History of Sir Charles) 2 vols.


114 Blackwall's Sacred Classics defended and illustrated; or an Essay


Bruxer. (The Works of Monsieur De la) a new Translation from the last Paris edition. To which is added, The manner of living with great men; written after the manner of M. De la Bruyere, by N. Rowe, Esq.; 2 vols. London, 1752.

Burnet; (The Sacred Theory of the Earth, by Thomas) containing an Account of the Earth, and of all the general changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo, till the Confummation of all things: with the Author's Defence of the Work, from the Exceptions of Mr. Warren, and the Examination of Mr. Keil. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1753.

Buccaniers of America; (The History of the) containing, 1. The exploits & adventures of Le Grand, Loloinois, Roche Braziliano; Bat, the Portuguse; Sir Henry Morgan, &c. 2. The dangerous voyage and bold attempts of Capt. Sharp, Watlin, Sawkins, Coxen, and others in the South Sea. 3. A Journal of a voyage into the South Sea by the Freebooters of America; from 1684, to 1689. 4. A relation of a voyage of the Sieur De Montauban, Captain of the Freebooters in Guinea, in the year 1695. The whole written in several languages, by persons present at the transactions. Translated into English. The 5th edition. 2 vols. Dublin, 1741.

British (The) Merchant: being a collection of papers relating to the trade and commerce of Great Britain and Ireland. Published by Charles King, from the originals of Sir Theodore Jansen, Mr. Cooke, Mr. Martyn, Mr. Milner, Mr. Torriano, Joshua Gee, and others, the most eminent Merchants of London. 2d edition. 3 vols. London, 1743.


British (The) Muse; or a Collection of Thoughts, moral, natural and sublime, of our English Poets, who flourished...
ed in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries: with several curious Topicks and beautiful Passages from Shakespeare, Johnfon, and above a hundred more. The whole digested alphabetically, under their respective heads. By Thomas Hayward, Gent. 3 vols. London, 1738.

286 Burnet's (Bishop) Travels through France, Italy, Germany, and Switzerland; describing their religion, learning, government, customs, &c. and illustrated with curious Observations on the buildings, paintings, antiquities, and other curiosities in art and nature. To which is added an Appendix, containing Remarks on Switzerland and Italy, by a Person of Quality, and communicated to the Author. London, 1750.


346 Browne's (Moses) Sunday Thoughts. See Sunday Thoughts.


374 Bayle's (Monseur) Life of Gustavus Adolphus. See Gustavus Adolphus.

376 Bajislaude: or, the Book of Truth and Nature: an Epic Poem. Translated from an original manuscript of the celebrated Indian Bramin and Philosopher, Pilpay. 2 vols. London, 1761. (The gift of Mr. James Reed.)


395 Bugg's (Francis) Picture of Quakerism. See Quakerism.

408 Browne, Kt. M. D. (Religio Medici, by Sir Thomas) A new edition: with Notes and Annotations, never before published, upon all the obscure passages therein. To which is added, the Life of the Author; also Sir Kenelm Digby's Observations. London, 1736.

419 Bracken's (Henry) Farriery Improved. See Farriery Improved.

449 Brainard's Journal among the Indians: (An Abridgement of Mr. David) or, the rise and progress of a remarkable work of Grace among a number of Indians in the provinces of New-Jersey and Pennsylvania. London, 1748.


487 Barcroft. (A brief Narrative of the Life, &c. of John) See Narrative.

501 Bunyan's (John) Holy War, made by Shaddai upon Diabolus, for the regaining of the Metropolis of the World; or, the losing
losing and taking again of the Town of Mansoul. Glafgow, 1721.

511 Blackmore's (Sir Richard) Creation; a Poem. See Creation.

526 Brachygraphy; or, Short-writing made easy to the meanest capacity. The whole is founded upon such a just plan, that it is wrote with greater expedition than any yet invented. Improved after upwards of 30 years practice and experience, by Thomas Gurney. The 2d edition. (The gift of Dr. Ralph Asheton.)


543 British (The) Compendium; or, Rudiments of Honour; containing the Genealogies of all the Nobility of England; their Titles, Poits, and Seats, &c. The 7th edition. 2 vols. London, 1732.

552 Bolingbroke. (Memoirs of the Life, &c. of the late Lord Vis.) See Memoirs.


566 Bankette (The) of Sapience, compiled by Syr Thomas Eliet, and newly augmented with dyverfe Titles and Sentences. London, 1534.
BOOKS in FOLIO.

C.

5 Chronicle, (The Pennsylvania) and Universal Advertiser, from January 26th, 1767, to January 25th, 1768.

6 Chronology (The) and History of the World; from the Creation to the Year of Christ, 1753; illustrated in 56 Tables; of which 4 are introductory, and include the centuries prior to the first Olympiad; and each of the remaining 52, contains, in one expanded view, 50 years, or half a century. By the Rev. John Blair, L. L. D. London, 1754.

8 Chippendale's Designs. See Director, &c.

12 Commercial History. See Anderson, &c.

13 Ceremonies (The) and religious Customs of the various Nations of the known World; together with historical Annotations and several curious Discourses equally instructive and entertaining. Written originally in French, and illustrated with a large number of copper plates; all beautifully designed by Mr. Bernard Picart, and curiously engraved by most of the best Hands in Europe. Translated into English, by a gentleman some time since of St. John's college, Oxford. 6 vols. London, 1733.

26 Commerces. (The Universal Dictionary of Trade and) See Pof: lethwayt's, &c.

27 Chambers's Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. See Dictionary, &c.

36 Chronicle, (A Register and) Ecclesiastical and Civil; containing matters of fact, delivered in the words of the most authentic records, digested in order of time: with proper Notes and References, towards discovering and connecting the true History of England, from the Restoration; taken from the Manuscript Collections of the Bishop of Peterborough. London, 1728.

50 Camden's Britannia. See Britannia.
52 Cosmography, in four books; containing the chorography and history of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and the islands thereof. By Peter Heylyn, D.D. Improved with an historical continuation to the present times. By Edmund Bobin, Esq. London, 1703.

58 Codex juris Ecclesiasticorum Anglicanae; or the statutes, constitutions, canons, rubricks, and articles of the Church of England, methodically digested under their proper heads. With a Commentary, historical and juridical. Before it, is an introductory Discourse, concerning the present state of the power, discipline and laws of the Church of England, and after it, an Appendix of Instruments, ancient and modern. By Edmund Gibson, D.D. Bishop of London. 2 vols. 1713.

61 Collier's Dictionary. See Dictionary.


63 Catrou and Rouille's Roman History. See Roman History.

88 Cave's (William) Ecclesiastici; or the history of the lives, acts, death and writing of the most eminent Fathers of the Church, that flourished in the fourth century; wherein, among other things, an account is given of the rise, growth and progress of Arianism, and all other sects of that age descending from it. Together with an introduction, containing an historical account of the state of Paganism, under the first Christian Emperors. London, 1683.

90 Ceylon, in the East Indies; (An historical Relation of the Island of) together with an Account of the detaining in captivity the Author and divers other Englishmen now living there, and of the Author's miraculous Escape. By Robert Knox. London, 1681.

114 Conveyancer. (Lilly's practical) See Lilly.

118 Clarendon. (Collection of several Tracts of the Right Honourable Edward, Earl of) Published from his Lordship's original Manuscripts. London, 1727.

121 Chillingworth, M. A. (The Works of William) containing his book, intituled, The Religion of Protestants a safe Way to Salvation; together with his nine Sermons preached before the King, or upon eminent occasions; his Letter to Mr. Lewgar, concerning the juridical power of the Church of Rome in matters of faith and controversy; his additional Discourses, and an Answer to some passages of Rushworth's Dialogues concerning Tradition. With an eighth edition, with a Preface, giving an account of improvements made in this impression. London, 1742.

122 Conveyancing. (Precedents in) settled and approved by Gilbert Horst.


155 Cornwall. (Antiquities of) See Borlase's, &c.

156 Cornwall. (The natural History of) See Borlase's, &c.

174 Construction (The) and principal Uses of mathematical Instruments. Translated from the French of M. Bion, chief Instrument Maker to the French King. To which are added, the Construction and Uses of such Instruments as are omitted by M. Bion, particularly of those invented or improved by the English. By Edmund Stone. The whole illustrated with copper plates. The 2d edition. London, 1758.

185 Cantemir's History of the Ottoman Empire. See Ottoman Empire.

213 Churchil's. (Sir Winfton) Divi Britannici: being a Remark upon the Lives of all the Kings of this Isle, from the year of the world, 2855, unto the year of grace, 1660. London, 1675.

215 Council of Trent; (The History of the) containing eight books; in which, besides the ordinary acts of the council, are declared many notable occurrences, which happened in Chriftendom, during the space of forty years and more; and particularly the practices of the court of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errours, and to maintain their greatnes. Written in Italian by Pietro Sacco Polano, and translated into English by Sir Nathaniel Brent, Knight. Whereunto is added the Life of the learned Author, and the History of the Inquisition. London, 1676.


227 Chronological Theatre of Christopher Helvicus. See Helvicus.

240 Coke's Reports. See Reports.

242 Commerce; (The Merchant's Map of) handling the universal matter and manner of Trade, with the coins, weights, and measures of all places of traffick. By L. Roberts, 1637. (Given by Mr. Joseph Brentnall.)

243 Cracantborp's (Richard) Treatise of the first General Council held at Constantinople, Anno 553, under Julianian the Emperor, in the time of Pope Vigilius; wherein is proved that the Pope's apostolical constitution, and definitive sentence
tence in matter of faith, was condemned as heretical by the Synod: and the exceeding frauds of Cardinal Baronius and Binius, are clearly discovered. London, 1634.

261 Civil Law. (A new Institute of the) See Wood’s.

263 Cary’s (John) Abridgment of the publick Statutes in Force and Use, from Magna Charta, in the ninth year of King Henry III. to the eleventh year of King George II. inclusive. 3 vols. London, 1739.

266 Coke’s Commentary upon Littleton. See Lawes.
BOOKS in QUARTO.

C.


20 Corallifics. (Natural History of the) See Ellis's Essay.

28 Churchill's (Charles) Poems: in two vols. Vol. I. contains the Rosciad; the Apology; Night; the Prophecy of Famine; an Epistle to William Hogarth; and, the Ghoft, in four books. — Vol. II. contains the Conference; the Author; the Duelift; Gotham, in three books; the Candidate; the Farewell; the Times; and, Fragment of the Journey. The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1765.


53 Charters (A Collection of) in Manuscript: containing, I. The Charter of Pennsylvania, granted by King Charles the Second, to William Penn, Esq.; II. The Charter to the Freemen of the said Province; and, III. The Charter for erecting Philadelphia into a City: both granted by William Penn, Esq.;

57 Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts, on the most interesting and entertaining Subjects; but chiefly such as relate to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms. Selected from an infinite number in print and manuscript, in the Royal, Cotton, Sion, and other publick as well as private Libraries. 12 vols. London, 1768.

62 Canary Islands. (The History of the) See Glaze's History, &c.


69 Cambridge's War in India: See India.

72 Chemical Works of Caspar Neumann, M.D. See Neumann's &c.
QUARTO.


84 Clarke's (Edward) Letters concerning the Spanish Nation. See Spanish, &c.

115 Chemistry; (A new Method of), including the theory and practice of the art, laid down on mechanical principles, and accommodated to the Uses of Life; the whole making a clear and rational system of chemical philosophy. To which is prefixed, a Critical History of Chemistry and Chemists, from the origin of the art to the present time. Written by the very learned H. Boerhaave, Professor of Chemistry, &c. in the University of Leyden, and Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Translated by P. Shaw, M. D. and E. Chambers, Gent. With additional Notes and Sculptures. London, 1727.

121 Gadworth, D. D. (The true intellectual System of the Universe; by Ralph) wherein all the reason and philosophy of Atheism is confuted, and its Impoossibility demonstrated: with a Discourse concerning the true Notion of the Lord's Supper; and two Sermons on 1 John ii. 3, 4. and 1 Cor. rv. 57. The 2d edition. In which is added an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Thomas Birch, M. A. and F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1743.

135 Collection of Voyages and Travels. (A new general) See Voyages, &c.

140 Chronological Antiquities. See Antiquities.

150 Carpenter, (The British) or a Treatise on Carpentry, containing the most concise and authentic rules of that art. By Francis Price. The 2d edition. London 1735.

173 Chronology (The) of ancient Kingdoms amended; to which is prefixed, a short Chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe, to the conquest of Peria, by Alexander the great. By Sir Isaac Newton. London, 1718.

175 Conical Sections, (An analytical Treatise of) and their use for resolving of equations in determinate and indeterminate problems: being the posthumous Works of the Marquis De L'Hospital; made English by E. Stone. London, 1723.

189 Curasses; containing Letters and Dissertations, together with poetical Essays on various subjects and occasions; chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies, and some of them to gentlemen residing there; now collected together. Wherein are also comprized divers papers relating to Trade, Government, and Laws in general; but more especially to those of the British Sugar Colonies,
nies, and of Barbadoes in particular: as likewise the Characters of the most eminent Men, that have died of late years in that Island. 2 vols. London, 1741.

193 Carolina; (A new Voyage to) containing the exact description and natural History of that country: together with the present State thereof; and a Journal of a thousand miles travelled through several nations of Indians; giving a particular account of their customs, manners, &c. By John Lawson, Gent. London, 1709.

204 Christian (A) Dictionary. See Wilson.

BOOKS in OCTAVO.

C.


Grantz's (David) History of Greenland. See Greenland.

Caxton, (The Life of Master Wylyam) of the Weald of Kent; the first Printer in England. In which is given an account of the rise and progress of the Art of Prynyng, in England, during his time, till 1493. Collected by John Lewis, London, 1737.

Cecar's (C. Julius) Commentaries of his Wars in Gaul, and Civil War with Pompey. To which is added, a Supplement to his Commentary of his Wars in Gaul; as also Commentaries of the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars, by Aulus Hirtius or Oppius, &c. with the Author's Life. Adorn'd with sculptures. Made English from the original Latin, by Col. Martin Bladen. The 5th edition. London, 1732.


Conroyer's (Lex Coronatoria; or, the Office and Duty of) See Umfraville.

Collection of Voyages, &c. See Voyages, &c.

Confessional: (The) or, a full and free Inquiry into the right, utility, edification and success of establishing systematical Confessions of Faith and Doctrine in Protestant Churches. The 2d edition; with an additional Preface, in answer to Dr. Rutherforth's Charge. London, 1767.

Cheifelden's (William) Anatomy. See Anatomy.

Corfica. (Account of) See Bofwell.

Cunningham's Law of Bills of Exchange, &c. See Law.

Comedies.
65 Comedies. See Terence.


72 Catalogus Bibliothecae Harleiana: In locos communes distributus, cum Indice Autorum. 2 volumina. Londini, 1743.

78 Cramer's (John Andrew) Art of assaying Metals. See Metals.

82 Cooper's (John Gilbert) Life of Socrates; collected from the Memorabilia of Xenophon, and the Dialogues of Plato; and illustrated farther by Aristotle, Diodorus Siculus, Cicero, Proclus, and others. The 2d edition. London, 1750.


87 Cicero; (The Morals of) containing, 1. His Conferences de Finibus; or, concerning the Ends of Things, Good and Evil. In which all the principles of the Epicureans, Stoics and Academicians, concerning the ultimate point of Happiness and Misery are fully discussed. 2. His Academicians; or, Conferences concerning the Criterion of Truth, and the Fallibility of human Judgment. Translated into English by William Guthrie. London, 1744.

88 Cicero. (M.T.) de Oratore; Or, His Dialogues upon the character and qualifications of an Orator. Translated into English. With Notes, historical and explanatory, and an introductory Preface. To which is added, an Explanation of the terms and phrases used by the Author, alphabetically digested. By William Guthrie. London, 1742.

91 Characterysticls. (Essays on the) See Brown.

107 Comines: (Memoirs of Philip de) containing the History of Lewis XI. and Charles VIII. of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy; to which Princes he was Secretary. As also the History of Edward IV. and Henry VII. of England; including that of Europe for almost half the fifteenth century. With a Supplement, containing several original Treatises, Notes and Observations. And lastly, the secret History of Lewis XI. out of a book called The Scandalous Chronicle: and the Life of the Author prefixed to the whole; with Notes upon it by the famous Siedan. Translated from the late edition of Mons. Godefroy, Historiographer Royal of France. To which are added, Remarks on all the Occurrences relating to England. By Mr. Uvedale. 2 vols. 2d edition. London, 1723.

108 Church (The) of England defended against the Calumnies, &c. of the Church of Rome. See Trapp.

112 Constantinople. (The Antiquities of) See Antiquities.

122 Crimes and Punishments; (An Essay on) translated from the Italian;

Church of England, (Free and candid Disquisitions relating to the) and the means of advancing Religion therein. Addressed to the governing Powers in Church and State; and more immediately directed to the two Houses of Convocation. The 2d edition. London, 1750.

Chaucer, (The Canterbury Tales of) moderniz'd by several Hands. Publish'd by Mr. Ogil. 3 vols. London, 1741.


Clarke, D. D. (A Discourse concerning the being and Attributes of God, by Samuel) See Discourse.

Collection of Voyages. See Voyages.

Credibility of the Gospel History. See Lardner.


Claridge: (The Life and posthumous Works of Richard) being memoirs and manuscripts relating to his experiences and progress in Religion; his changes in Opinions, and reasons for them: with Essays in defence of several principles and practices of the People called Quakers. Collected by Joseph Bessl, London, 1726.

Conftas, (The Sufferings of John) for Free-Masonry, and for his refusing to turn Roman Catholic, in the Inquisition at Lisbon. London, 1746.

Charles I. (Memoirs of the Reign of King) Containing the most remarkable Occurrences of that reign, and setting many secret Passages thereof in a clear-light. With impartial Characters of many great persons on both sides. Together with a Continuation, to the happy restoration of King.
235 Characters (Historical and panegyrical) of the greatest men that have appeared in France during the last century. By Monsieur Perrault. Translated by J. Ozell. 2 vols. bound in one. London, 1704.

248 Catalogus Universalis Librorum in omni Facultate, Linguæ insignium & rarissimorum; non folum ex Catalogis Bibliothecarum Bodleianæ Lugduno-Batavæ, Ultrasolitæ, &c. sed etiam ex omnibus fere aliis prælo impressis magno labore & sumptu in usum Studiosorum collectus. 2 vol. Londini, 1699. (The gift of the Rev. Mr. Jones.)

250 China, (The History of the Conquest of) by the Tartars. Together with an Account of several remarkable things concerning the religion, manners and customs of both nations. Written in Spanish, by Signior Paesafo; and now rendered English. London, 1671.

251 Collier's (Jeremy) View of the English Stage. See English Stage.

257 Cyrus. (The Travels of) See Ramsay.

263 Canaan; (New) containing an Abstract of New-England; setting forth the original of the Natives, their manners and customs; the natural endowments of the country; the People planted there; their prosperity; the remarkable accidents that have happened there, since the first planting of it; and their tenets and practice of their church. By Thomas Morton, Gent. Amsterdam, 1637.


280 China; (The general History of) containing a geographical, historical, chronological, political and physical description of the empire of China, Chineese-Tartary, Corea, and Thibet: including an exact and particular account of their customs, manners, ceremonies, religion, arts, and sciences. The whole adorned with maps and copper-plates. Done from the French of P. Du Halde. The 3d edition. 4 vols. London, 1741. (The gift of Mr. John M'Michael.)

282 Chemical Lectures, publickly read at London, in 1731 and 1732, for the improvement of Arts, Trades and Natural Philosophy. By Peter Shaw. London.


297 Cunn. (Euclid's Elements of Geometry by Samuel) See Euclid.


301 Cicero.
301 Cicer. (The History of the Life of Marcus Tullius) By Con-
...er, Middleton, D. D. The 5th edition. 3 vols. Lon-
don, 1755.

306 Chymistry. (Elements of the Theory and Practice of) Tran-
...lated from the French of M. Macquer. 2 vols. Lon-
don, 1758.

309 Celsii (Olavii) Hierobotanicon, sive de Plantis Sacrae Scriptu-
...ae. Dissertations breves. Upsalie, 1745. (Donum
...Dom. Petri Kalm, Aboens, Finland.)

316 Commerce and maritame Affairs. (The Theory and Practice of)
Written originally in Spanish, by Don Jeromino de Us-
...artiž. Translated from the original, by John Kippax, B.

314 Cicero's five Books de Finibus; or concerning the last object
of Defire and Aversion. Done into English by S. P.
...ant. Revised and compared with the original, with a
recommendatory Preface, by Jeremiah Collier, M. A. To-
gather with an Apology for the philosophical writings
of Cicero; in a Letter to the Translator. By Henry
...Doddwell. London, 1702.

317 Contentment. (The Art of) See Art.

318 Christian Piety: (The Cause of the Decay of) or, an impartial
survey of the ruins of Christian Religion, undermined by
unchristian Practice. By the author of the whole Duty
of Man. London, 1675.

319 Christianity, (The History of the Propagation of) and Overthrow
of Paganus : wherein the Christian Religion is, confirm-
ed; the rise and progress of Heathenish Idolatry is con-
sidered; and the present state of Heathens is enquired
into, and methods proposed for their conversion. By
Mr. Robert Millar. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1723.

324 Characteristics, by the Earl of Shaftesbury. See Shaftesbury.

357 Crouzal. (ATreatise of the Art of Thinking; by Mr.) S. Thinking.

400 Constable's. (Mr. John). Reflections upon Accuracy of Style; con-
taining the chief rules to be observed for obtaining an
accurate style, and observations upon all the faults and
beauties of writing. London, 1734.

403 Collection of Papers which passed between the late learned Mr.
...einbницt and Dr. Clarke, in the Years 1715 and 1716,
relating to the principles of natural Philosophy and Religion.
To which are added, Letters to Dr. Clarke, concerning Li-
...berty and Necessity; with the Doctor's Answers to them.
Also, Remarks upon a Book, entitled, A philosophical En-
quiry concerning Human Liberty. By Samuel Clarke, D. D.
London, 1717.

416 Conquest of Mexico. (The History of the). See Mexico.

429 Cicero to M. Brutus; (The Epistles of) and of Brutus to Cise-
...ro:
OCTAVO.

To; with the Latin Text on the opposite page, and English Notes to each Epistle. Together with a prefatory Dissertation, in which the authority of the said epistles is vindicated; and all the Objections of Mr. Turenne particularly confidered and refuted. By Conyers Middleton, D. D. London, 1743.

429 Comedies (The) of Plautus. See Plautus.

430 Canon (The) of the New Testament vindicated, in answer to the Objections of J. Toland, in his Anmentor. By John Richardson, B. D. To which is added, a Letter from the learned Mr. Bodewell, concerning the said J. T. The 2d edition. London, 1719.

435 Call (A serious) to a devout and holy Life. See Law.


463 Chamberlayne's (John) present State of Great Britain. See Britannia.


496 Caribbe Islands. (History of Nevis, and the Rest of the English) See Smith.

504 Cyrus into Persia; (The Expedition of) and the Retreat of the 10,000 Greeks. Translated from Xenophon: with critical and historical Notes, by Edward Spelman, Esq;— The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1749.

505 Clare. (The Motions of Fluids, by M.) See Fluids.

519 Colson's (Cadwallader) History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the province of New York in America: with Accounts of their religion, manners, customs, &c. London, 1747.

524 Cyropedia: or the Institutions of Cyrus; by Xenophon. — Translated from the Greek, by the Hon Maurice Ashley, Esq;— The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1728.

527 Creation (The) and Fall of Man. See Shuckford.

530 Cadet: (The) a military Treatise. By an Officer. London, 1756.
531 Cape of Good-Hope. (The present State of the) See Kalley.

559 Christian’s (The) Magazine: or a Treasury of divine Knowledge; from the year 1760, vols.

570 Cataneo’s Source, Strength, and true Spirit of Law. See Law.

575 Conte (The) in America, between Great Britain and France; with its consequences and importance; giving an account of the views and designs of the French; with the Interest of Great Britain, and the situation of the British and French colonies, in all parts of America. London, 1757.

584 Cleghorn’s (George) Observations on the epidemiical Diseases of Minorca, from the year 1744 to 1749. To which is prefixed, an Account of the climate, productions, inhabitants, and endemic distempers of that island. London, 1751.

599 Chalybeat Waters and natural hot Baths. (A Treatise on the Origin, Nature and Virtues of) With a physico-chemical Analytis, and medical Description of the mineral waters at Tunbridge in Kent, Ullington and Shadwell, near London; St. Winifred’s Well in Flintshire; with others of the most famous waters in England; and the celebrated waters at Cleves in Germany. Likewise Directions for the preparation and use of artificial hot mineral water baths. To which is added an Appendix on the Selter, water, with many Remarks, especially on its mixture, with Tar water. And also a dissertation on Baron Schwanberg’s Liquid Shell, with the process for preparing the same. By Diederick Wessel Linden, M. D. London, 1748.

605 Colliver’s (Samuel) critical History of the English Sea Affairs. See English, &c.


626 Charles XII, King of Sweden; (The military History of) written by the express order of his Majesty. By M. Gustavus Alderfeld, Chamberlain to the King. To which is added, an exact Account of the Battle of Pultova, with a Journal of the King’s Retreat to Bender. 3 vols. London, 1740.


633 Cantillon (The Analysis of Trade, Commerce, Coin, &c. by Philip) See Analysis.

641 Castro’s (J.) New Portuguese Grammar. See Portuguese.
657 Composition and Manner of Writing of the Antients, particulary Plato. (An Essay on) By the late James Cadder, Esq.; Advocate. Glasgow, 1748.

677 Chronicle: (The Naval) or, Voyages, Travels, Expeditions, remarkable Exploits and Achievements, of the most celebrated English Navigators, Travellers, and Sea Commanders, from the earliest Accounts to the End of the Year 1759. Including the Lives of the most eminent British Admirals and Seamen, who have distinguished themselves by their Bravery and Love of Liberty. 3 Vols. London, 1760.

681 Cumberland's Attempt for discovering the Times of the first Planting of Nations. See Attempt.

684 Chronological (The) Historian: containing a regular Account of all material Transactions and Occurrences, ecclesiastical, civil and military, relating to the English Affairs, from the Invasion of the Romans to the 14th year of King George II. By Mr. Salmon. The 3d. edition. 2 vols. London, 1747.

686 Crusiér. (The History of the Roman Emperors, from Augustus to Constantine; by Mr.) Translated from the French, by John Milton, Esq. 5 vols. London, 1755.

689 Crouch's (Henry) complete View of the British Customs; containing, I. A perfect and distinct account of the several particular Branches whereof that Revenue consists. II. The former and additional books of Rates of Merchandize, from which most of those branches are chargeable. III. Directions for, and Examples of, the Method of computing the aforesaid Duties, to be paid and repaid, with the Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of several British goods, &c. IV. The several Ports, Members, and Creeks of Great-Britain; the lawfull Key, Wharfes, &c. and the Fees payable to the Officers of the Customs, in the ports of London, &c. V. An Index, wherein is comprehended the Substance of the several Laws now in force, relating to the Customs, &c. The Whole being a complete System of His Majesty's Revenue of Customs. The fourth Edition. 2 vols. London, 1745.

694 Cure (The) of Deaf. See Deaf.


712 Claridge; (Treatise of the Holy Scriptures; by Richard) containing I. An Exhortation to the diligent reading of the Holy Scriptures. II. A Declaration of the true Way, whereby
by we may come to know a Proving in the Reading them.
III. That it is by the testimony of the Holy Spirit of God
in the hearts of the Faithful, that they do certainly and
savingly know that the Holy Scriptures are given by Inspiration
of God. IV. Several Protestant Writers and Churches
asserting, that it is only by the Testimony of the Holy
Spirit in the hearts of the Faithful, that they come cer-
tainly and savingly to know, that the Holy Scriptures
were given by the Inspiration of God. V. That the
Holy Spirit of God is the principal and only certain and
infallible Expositor of Interpreter of them. VI. That we
may certainly know, whether we have the Holy Spirit of
God, and that our doctrine is of Him. London, 1751.
(The Gift of Mr. Benjamin Jackson.)

Cheyne's (George) Natural Method of curing the Diseases of the
Body, and the Disorders of the Mind, depending on the Body.
In three Parts. Part I. General reflections on the econ-
omy of Nature in animal life. Part II. The means and
methods for preserving life and faculties; and also con-
cerning the nature and cure of acute, contagious and
cephalic disorders. Part III. Reflections on the nature
and cure of particular chronical distempers. The 4th

Cheyne, M.D. F.R.S. (Philosophical Principles of Religion,
natural and revealed, by Geo.) See Religion.

Cheyne's (George) Essay on Regimen: together with five Dis-
courses, medical, moral and philosophical; serving to
illustrate the principles and theory of philosophical Medi-
cine, and point out some of its moral consequences.

Chronological Annals of the War. See Annals.


Christians (Wicked) practical Atheists. See Fothergill.

Gaskell. (A Collection of the Works of that eminent, faithful Serv-
ant of Jesus Christ, Thomas.) To which is prefixed, a
Journal of his life, travels, and Christian experiences;
written by himself. London, 1751.

Christianity. (The Reasonableness of.) See Locke.

Clark. (The Complete Merchant's) See Weston.

Chalon. (The History of France, by Mr.) See France.

Charlevoix (P. de) his Journal of a Voyage to North-America:
undertaken by command of the French king: containing
the geographical description and natural history of that
country, particularly Canada. Together with an ac-
count of the customs, characters, religion, manners and
traditions of the original inhabitants. Translated from

N

Clarke's.
Clarke's (Samuel) Scripture-Doctrine of Trinity; wherein every text in the New Testament, relating to that doctrine is distinctly considered; and the Divinity of our blessed Saviour, according to the Scriptures, proved and explained. The 3d edition. London, 1732.


Cockburn's (John) Journey from the Gulf of Honduras, to the South Sea. See Journey.

Cythias of the Ancients. (A Dissertation on the true) See Switzer.


Charles I. King of Great Britain; (A historical and critical Account of the Life and Writings of) after the manner of Mr. Bayle. Drawn from original writers and state papers. By William Harris. London, 1758.

Cheshire, M. B. (A Treatise upon the Rheumatism; by John) See Rheumatism.

Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients. See Huet.

Criticisms (The Canons of) and Glossary; the Trial of the Letter Y; and Sonnets: by Thomas Edwards, Esq. London, 1758.

Cassius, (The History of Dion) abridged by Xiphilin; containing the most considerable passages under the Roman emperors, from the time of Pompey the great, to the reign of Alexander Severus. Done from the Greek, by Mr. Manning. 2 vols. London, 1704.


Christian's (The) Companion, in the Principles of Religion, and the Concerns of human Life; or, The Sum of the Christian Religion: shewing what are those things necessary to be known, believed and practised for the attainment of everlasting Salvation. To which is added, the Terms of our Salvation, &c. London, 1716.


Church of England. (A Legacy to the) See Milbourn.


China. (The general History of) See Dubalde.

Clarke's (John) Enquiry into the Cause and Origins of Evil. See Evil.

Christian
908 Christian (The) Pattern. See Kempis.
916 Coëfard’s (G.) Letter to Martin Folke, Esq; President of the Royal Society, concerning the rise and progress of Astronomy amongst the Ancients. London, 1746.
924 Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul; (Observations on the) In a Letter to Gilbert West, Esq; London, 1748.
956 Court-Miscellany; or, Gentleman and Lady’s new Magazine, from the year 1765, to this present time. vols.
958 California; (A Natural and Civil History of) containing an accurate description of that country; the customs of the inhabitants; their religion, government and manner of living, before their conversion to the Christian Religion by the missionary Jesuits. In 2 vols. London, 1759.
BOOKS IN DUODECIMO.

C.

11 Collection of Poems. See Poems.
13 Lider, (A Treatise of) and other Wines and Drinks extracted from Fruits: with the method of propagating all sorts of vinous fruit-trees; and the right way of making metheglin and birch-wine. The 2d edition. To which is added, a Discourse teaching the best way of improving Bees. By John Worlidge, Gent. London, 1678.


35 Charles, Prince of Lorraine: (The Life of) including the history of the illustrious house of Lorraine, with a short account of the Princes thereof, from Charles the bold, to Francis grand duke of Tuscany, now emperor of Germany. London, 1746.

26 Canary Islands. (The History of the.) See Glarin's (Capt. George) History, &c.


30 Cataline's Conspiracy, (The History of) See Sallust.

41 Campaigns; (The King of Prussia's) with Remarks on the Causes of the several Events. Translated from the French. London, 1763.

52 Companion. (The Winter Evening's) See Winter Evening's, &c.

57 Crito; or an Essay on various Subjects. 2 vols. London, 1767.


78 Crotte. (The Life and strange surprizing Adventures of Robinson) See Robinson.

76 Cartius, (Quintus) his History of the Wars of Alexander. To which

98 Celestial (The) Worlds discover'd; or, Conjectures concerning the inhabitants, plants, and productions of the worlds in the planets. Written in Latin, by Christianus Huigens. The 2d edition. London, 1722.


120 Cleanthes and Semanthes. A dramatic History. 2 vols. 1764.


136 Colden's (Godwalder) History of the five Indian Nations of Canada, with particular accounts of their religion, manners, customs, laws and forms of government; their several wars with the European nations, and the other Indians, &c. The 3d edition. 2 vols. London, 1755.


144) Cowley. (The Works of Mr. Abrahams) consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which he designed for the press. Also an Account of his Life and Writings, by Dr. Sprat, Bishop of Rochester. The 12th edition. 2 vols. London, 1721.


151 Creation. (The Wisdom of God, manifested in the Works of the) See Ray.

152 Christina, Queen of Sweden. (The Works of) containing Maxims and Sentences. Translated from the original French, to which is prefixed, an Account of her Life, Character and Writings; by the Translator. London, 1753.


187 Christianity. (The Design of) See Fowler.


211 Characteristicks of Men, Manners, &c. See Shaftesbury's, &c.

225 Children,
DUODECIMO

225 Children. (Diseases incident to) See Disease.
234 Clarissa: or, the History of a young Lady; comprehending the most important concerns of private life. The 3d edition. 8 vols. London, 1751.
249 Constantia: or, a true picture of human life, represented in fifteen evening conversations, after the manner of Bocage. To which is prefixed a Discourse on Novel-writing. 2 vols. Dublin, 1751.
252 Confession. (The) or Declaration of the Ministers, which in the United Provinces are called Remonstrants or Arminians, concerning the chief Points of Christian Religion. London.
270 Companion (A) to the Play-House. See Play-house.
281 Chinese Letters: being a philosophical, historical, and critical Correspondence between a Chinese Traveller at Paris, and his countrymen in China, Muscovy, Persia and Japan. Translated from the originals into French, by the Marquis D'Argens; and now done into English. London, 1741.
288 Centaur (The) not fabulous. See Young.
324 Cyrus. (The Travels of) See Travels.
335 Club; (The) or a Grey Cap for a Green Head; containing Maxims, Advice, and Cautions: being a dialogue between a Father and his Son. The 7th edition. Dublin, 1743.
342 Clarke's (John) Essay upon Study; wherein directions are given for the due conduct thereof; and the collection of a library proper for the purpose; consisting of the choice best books in all the several parts of learning. The 2d edition. London, 1737.
344 Gifford's (Mr.) Lives of the Poets of Great Britain, and Ireland, to the time of Dean Swift. Compiled from ample materials, scattered in a variety of books. 5 vols. London, 1753.
355 Craftsman.
384 Christian Oratory. See Bennet.
424 Crexal's (S.) Fables of Aesop. See Fables.
442 Comping-House. (The compleat) See Vernon.
443 Confor. (The) London.
446 Catechism (The) of Luther, in Swedish and Virginian Indian language. Stockholm, 1696.
490 Confucius, (The Morals of) a Chinese philosopher, who flourished above 500 years before the coming of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Being one of the choicest pieces of learning remaining of that nation. London, 1724.
491 Country Conversations: being an account of some discourses that happened in a visit to the country last summer, on divers subjects. London, 1694.
498 Conversations upon several Subjects. Written in French by Madame Missette de Scudéry; and done into English by Mr. Ferrand Spence. London, 1683.
509 Christian's (The devout) best Exercise. See Hornick.
512 Cornaro's (Leon) Sure and certain Method of attaining a long
and healthful Life: with Means of correcting a bad Con-
stitution, &c. Translated from the Italian. The 5th edi-

517 Campbell's (Mr. Daniel) Sacramental Meditations on the Suf-
ferings and Death of Christ. In which the Humiliation
and Sufferings of Christ, in his Birth, in his Life, be-
fore, at, and after his Death, with the End of his
Sufferings, and the sacramental Promise is considered.

519 Chabresi (Gulielmi) Philosophia per Argumenta breviter ex-
plicata, ad usum, et exemplum hujus Scientiae Studio
vacantium. 3 Tomi. Parisius, 1650.

525 Century (A) of the names and scantlings of such Inventions,
as at present I can call to mind, to have tried and per-

557 Cromwell, (A short critical Review of the political Life of Oliver)
Lord Protector of England, &c. 2d edition. Lon-
don, 1742.

562 Cleopatra; or Love's Master-piece. A Romance. Trans-
lated into French, by Robert Loveloy. "4 vols." Lon-
don, 1736.
D. **DIRECTOR:** (The Gentleman and Cabinet-Maker's) being a large collection of the most elegant and useful designs of household furniture, in the most fashionable taste. To which is prefixed a short Explanation of the five orders of Architecture; with proper Directions for executing the most difficult pieces. The whole comprehended in 200 copper plates, neatly engraved. By Thomas Chippendale, Cabinet-maker. The 3d edition. London, 1762.

24 Dictionary of the English Language; in which the Words are deduced from their originals, and illustrated in their different Significations, by examples from the best writers. To which are prefixed, a History of the Language and an English Grammar. By Samuel Johnson, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1755.


26 Dictionary (The Universal) of Trade and Commerce. See Postlethwayt's, &c.


61 Dictionary: (The great historical, geographical, genealogical and poetical) being a curious Miscellany of sacred and profane History, containing in short the Lives and most remarkable Actions of the Patriarchs, Judges and Kings of the Jews; of the Apostles; Fathers and Doctors of the
the Church; of Popes, Cardinals, Bishops, &c. of He-
rewards and Sellections: of Emperors, Kings, &c.
of Authors, Philosophers, &c. and all those who have
recommended themselves to the World by their Valour,
Virtue, Learning, &c. with the Description of Empires,
Kingdoms, &c. and the Religion, Government, Man-
ers, &c. of the Inhabitants; of the Sects of Christians,
Jews, Mahometans and Mahometants; the principal Terms
of Arts and Sciences; the publick and solemn Actions,
as Festivals, Plays, &c. the Statutes and Laws; the
History of the Councils, &c. The whole being full of
Remarks and curious Enquiries for the Illustrations of
several Difficulties in Theology, History, Chronology,
and Geography. To which are added, by Way of Sup-
plement, the Lives, most remarkable Actions, &c. of
our English, Scotch, and Irish Nobility and Gentry, and
most famous Men of all Professions, Arts, and Sciences;
with the Description of these Kingdoms, with the most
remarkable Occurrences, to this present Time. The 2d
Edition; revised, corrected, and enlarged, to the Year
1688. 2 Volumes, bound in one. London, 1791.

69 Dictionary. (The Gardiner's) See Miller.
70 Drammond's (Alexander) Travels. See Travels.
86 Dawson's (George) Treatise of the Origin of Laws. See Orig
Legum.
98 Dialling: shewing how to make all sorts of Dials, and to
adorn them with all useful furniture, relating to the Sun.
99 Dictionary, historical and critical: (A general) in which a
new and accurate translation of that of the celebrated
Mr. Bayle is included. The whole containing the histo-
ry of the most illustrious persons of all ages and nations,
particularly those of Great Britain and Ireland: with
refections on those passages of Mr. Bayle, which seem to
favour of Scepticism and the Manichee System. By John
Peter Bernard, Thomas Birch, John Lockman, and other

100 Dictionary, historical and critical. By Mr. Peter Bayle. See
Bayle.
105 Dictionary. (Law) See Jacob's.
106 Dictionarium, Britannicum. See Bailey.
109 Dictionary of all Religion. See Broughton's.
217 Desiderata Curiosa: containing many curious, scarce, and as yet
unprinted pieces of English history. Collected by Francis
223 Donat's (Monseur) Civil Law. See Civil Law.
250 D'Ewes's (Sir Simon) Journal of the Votes, Speeches and De-
hates,
Bates, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons, throughout the whole reign of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1693.

53 Dictionary (A new) of Trade and Commerce, compiled from the information of the most eminent Merchants, and from the works of the best writers on commercial subjects, in all languages. For the use of the merchants and tradesmen of Great Britain, as well as of private gentlemen. By Mr. Rolt. London, 1756.

91 Diodorus, the Sicilian; (The historical Library of) containing the antiquities of Egypt, Asia, Africa, Greece, the Islands, and Europe; and a history of the affairs of the Persians, Grecians, Macedonians, and other parts of the world. Englishe by George Booth, Esq; The 2d edition. London, 1721.

192 Dupin's (Louis Ellis) new History of ecclesiastical Writers; containing an Account of the lives and writings of the primitive Fathers; a judicious Abridgment, and a Catalogue of all their works; with censures determining the genuine and spurious; and a Judgment upon their style and doctrine; also their various editions; together with a compendious History of the councils, 7 vols. London, 1699.
BOOKS in QUARTO.


47 Dubamet Du Monceau's practical Treatise of Husbandry: wherein are contained many useful and valuable Experiments and Observations in the new husbandry, collected during a series of years. Also the most approved Practice of the best English farmers, in the old method of husbandry; with copper plates of several new and useful Instruments. London, 1759.

76 Dacosta's (Emanuel Mendez) Natural History of Fossils. vol. i. part I. London, 1757.

86 Dissertation on the Use of the negative Sign in Algebra: containing a demonstration of the rules usually given concerning it; and shewing how quadratic and cubic equations may be explained, without the consideration of negative roots. To which is added an Appendix, Mr. Machin's Quadrature of the Circle. By Francis Maseres, A.M. London, 1758.

93 Drugs. (A compleat History of). Written in French, by Monsieur Pomat. To which is added, what is further observable on the same subject, from Meff. Lewery and Tournesfort, divided into three classes: vegetable, animal, and mineral; with their use in phyfic, chemistry, pharma
cy, and several other arts. Illustrated with above 400 copper cuts, curiously done from the life. A work of very great use and curiosity. Done into English from the originals. The 4th edition. London, 1748.

102 Demosthenes, (All the Orations of) pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, king of Macedonia. Translated into English. Digested and connected, so as to form a regular history of the progress of the Macedonian power: with
with Notes, historical and critical. By Thomas Lea.

D.D. London, 1756.

Dobb's (Arthur) Account of Hudson's Bay. See Accounts.


Desagulier's (J. T.) Course of experimental Philosophy; proved
by Mechanics: wherein the principles and laws of physics, mechanics, hydrostatics and optics, are demonstrated and explained at large, by a great number of curious experiments; with a full description of the air-pump, and the several experiments thereon; as also of the different species of barometers, &c. Illustrated with copper plates. To which is added Sir Isaac Newton's Colours; the description of the Condensing Engine, with its Apparatus; and Rowley's Horary, a machine representing the motion of the moon about the earth, &c.

London, 1719.


Dictionary, (A.) Italian and English, and English and Italian; containing all the words of the vocabulary della crusca, with proverbs and familiar phrases. By F. Aletteri. 2 vols. London, 1727.

Davila's (Henrico Caterini) History of the Civil Wars of France; in which are related the most remarkable transactions that happened during the reigns of Francis II, Charles IX, Henry III, and Henry IV. Abridged from the Italian, by Eliz. Parkhurst. M. 4, 2 vols. London, 1758.

Dictionary of the Latin Tongue. See Amsterdam.

Dulcameri (Joannis Bapthii) Rerum Buchstrophata Academia Historia, in qua praserit Academia Regiae et Progressus, quorum plurima Experimenta et Hydraulica, Physica, et Mathematica in certum ordinem discurrunt. Lipsia, 1769. (The gift of Mr. John Deeck.)


Deuiceri (Henrici) Opera Eones Chirurgi: ut aven lumen exhibentis obstetrici conjuncturae, quo adhuc manifestatur Ars Obstetricandi, et quaedam ad eam pertinent. Lugdini Batavorum, 1701.
BOOKS in OCTAVO:

DIC T I O N A R Y. (The Botanist’s and Gardener’s)
See Botanist’s, &c.


Dictionary (A new and complete) of Arts and Sciences; containing all the branches of human knowledge. The whole extracted from the best authors in all languages. Illustrated with copper plates. By a Society of Gentlemen. 4 vols. London, 1763.

Dignity of Human Nature. See Burgh’s; &c.


Descriptive Writers. (A View of the principal) that have appeared in England in the last and present century; with Observations upon them, and some Account of the Authors that have been published against them. In several Letters to a Friend. By John Leland, D. D. The 4th edition. 2 vols. London, 1764.


Dictionary; (The Builder’s) or Gentleman’s and Architect’s Companion: containing the theory and practice of the various branches of Architecture, together with the quantities and proportions of all kinds of materials, and directions for choosing and preparing them; Rules for the valuation of houses, and the expences calculated of erecting any building great or small. Illustrated with 200 figures, many of them on copper plates. 2 vols. London, 1734.

Dictionary; (The Student’s Law) or, compleat English Law-Expositor: containing an explanation of every particular word and term used in the Law; with an Introduction
OCTAVO.

Introduction to the Knowledge of Law itself, and the present practice thereof. Compiled for the instruction and benefit of Students, Practitioners in Law, Justices of the Peace, and other Gentlemen, Whereeto is added, an alphabetical Table of the most useful Latin Contractions, that are to be found in our ancient records, &c. London, 1740.

99 Degré du Meridien entre Paris et Amiens determiné, par la Mesure de M. Picard, & par les Observations de Mrs. de Maupertius, Clairant, Camus, le Monnier, de l'Académie Royale des Sciences: d'ou l'on deduit la Figure de la Terre, par la comparaison de ce Degré avec ce lui qui a été mesuré au Cercle Polaire. Paris, 1740.

104 Dispensatory. (A complete English) See Quincy.

117 Debates of the House of Commons. See House of Commons.

118 Debates of the House of Lords. See House of Lords.

123 Disquisitions, (Free and Candid) relating to the Church of England. See Church.


168 Drake's (James) new System of Anatomy. See Anatomy.

177 Derham's (William) Physico-Theology; or, a demonstration & of the being and attributes of God, from his works of Creation. With large Notes and curious Observations. The 8th edition. London, 1732.

182 Dictionary; (A new and general biographical) containing an historical and critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent persons in every nation; particularly the British and Irish; from the earliest accounts of time, to the present period. 12 vols. London, 1761.

199 Drelincourt;
Deplincourt; (The Christian's Defence against the Fear of Death; written in French by C.) and translated into English, by Marius D'Affigny. London.

Daniel. (The History of France, by Father.) See France.

Defence (A) of a Book intituled, The Snake in the Grass; in Reply to several Answers put out to it by George Whithead, Joseph Wyeth, &c. London, 1700.

Denmark, (An Account of) as it was in the year 1692. London, 1694.

Dion Cassius, abridged by Xiphius: (The History of) containing the most remarkable passages under the Roman emperors, from the time of Pompey the Great, to the reign of Alexander Severus. Done from the Greek by Mr. Manning. 2 vols. London, 1704.


Dodd's (Benjamin) new Introduction to the Mathematicks; being essays on vulgar and decimal arithmetick; containing not only the practical rules, but also the reasons and demonstrations of them. London, 1758.

Dictionary Polygraphicum: or, the whole body of Arts, regularly digested. 2 vols. London, 1735.


Duck. (Poems on several Occasions; by Stephen.) London, 1736.

Duties. (The relative) of Parents and Children, &c. See Fleetwood.

Debates relative to the Affairs of Ireland; in the years 1763 and 1764. To which is added an Inquiry how far the restrictions laid upon the trade of Ireland, by British acts of parliament, are a benefit or disadvantage to the British dominions in general, and to England in particular, for whose separate advantage they were intended. 2 vols. London, 1766.

Derham's Astro-Theology. See Astro-Theology.

Desandes (Monseur) his Essay on maritime Power and Commerce; particularly those of France. London, 1743.


Dictionary, (A New general English) peculiarly calculated for the use and improvement of such as are unacquainted with the learned languages. To which is prefixed, a compendious

Debts and Taxes. (The History of our national) from the year 1688, to the present year 1751. London, 1751.

Diseases in Minorca. (Epidemical) See Cologhno.

Dispensatory; (The new) containing, I. The theory and practice of Pharmacy. II. A distribution of medicinal Simples, according to their virtues and sensible qualities: the description, use, and dose of each article. III. A full translation of the London and Edinburgh Pharmacopæias; with the use, dose, &c. of the several medicines. IV. Directions for extemporaneous prescription; with a select number of elegant forms. V. A collection of cheap remedies for the use of the poor.——The whole interspersed with practical Cautions and Observations.——Intended as a correction and improvement of Quincy. London, 1753.

Dicerceau's (Father) History of the late Revolutions in Russia; Taken from the Memoirs of Father Krusinsky, who lived twenty years in that country. Translated from the French. The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1733.

Discourses, (Five) by the author of The Snake in the Grass, viz. on water-baptism, episcopacy, primitive heresie of the Quakers, reflections on the Quakers, a brief account of the Socinian trinity. To which is added, a Preface to the whole. London, 1700.


Dialogueus (Moral and political) between divers eminent persons of the past and present age; with critical and explanatory Notes, by the editor. The 2d edition. London, 1760.


Deism: (The Cure of) or, the mediatorial Scheme, by Jesus Christ, the only true Religion: In answer to the objections start'd, and to the very imperfect account of the religious

268 Dictionary. (The Gardener's and Florist's) See Gardener's, &c.
270 Dobson's Annals of the War. See Annals.
276 Douglass's (William) Summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements, and present state of the British settlements in North-America. 2 vols. London, 1760.

275 Dupin's universal Library of Historians. See Historians.
772 Distiller; (The complete) containing. I. The method of performing the various processes of distillation, with descriptions of the several instruments. II. The manner of distilling all kinds of simple waters. III. The method of making all the compound waters. The whole delivered in the plainest manner, for the use both of distillers and private families. By Ambrose Cooper, Distiller. The 2d edition. London, 1760.

360 Damascus. (A Journey from Aleppo to) See Journey.
364 David, King of Israel; (An historical Account of the Life and Reign of) interpersed with various conjectures, digressions and disquisitions; in which (among other things) Mr. Bayle's criticisms upon the conduct and character of that prince, are fully considered. The 3d edition. 2 vols. London, 1745.
370 Diseases of Tradesmen; (A Treatise of the) shewing the various influence of particular trades upon the state of health, with the best methods to avoid or correct it, and useful hints proper to be minded in regulating the cure of all diseases incident to tradesmen. Written in Latin by Bern. Ramazini, Professor of Physic at Padua, and now done into English. London, 1705.

901 Dubalde's general History of China; containing a geographical, historical, chronological, political and physical description of the empire of China, Chinoise-Tartary, Corea and Thibet; including an exact and particular account of their customs, manners, ceremonies, religion, arts and sciences. Translated from the French. The 3d edition. 4 vols. London, 1741.
OCTAVO.

915 Defoe’s (Daniel) Works: being a true Collection of Writings, contained in thirty-nine different Treatises, prose and verse. The 3d edition. 2 vols.


920 Daille’s (John) Treatise concerning the right Use of the Fables in the decision of the controversies that are this day in religion. Translated from the French. London, 1671.

944 Doron Medicum: or, a supplement to the London Dispensatory. By William Salmon; Professor of Physick. London, 1683.

946 Dandini’s Voyage to Mount Libanus. See Libanus.

952 Dialling Universal; shewing how to describe the hour-line upon all sorts of plains in any latitude whatsoever: performed by certain scales, set upon a small portable rule. By George Serles. London, 1664.
Books in Duodecimo.

D.

10 Dictionary. (The Farrier's and Horseman's) See Farrier's, &c.

35 Dryden's Fables, ancient and modern; translated into verse &c. from Homer, Ovid, Bocace and Chaucer: with original Poems. London, 1721.

37 Dryden's Juvenalis. See Juvenalis.

90 Duncan: (The Elements of Logick; by William) designed particularly for young Gentlemen at the University, and to prepare the Way to the Study of Philosophy and the Mathematicks. The 3d edition. London, 1752. (The Gift of Mr. Andrew Burr.)


105 D'Arville; (The Memoirs of Miss) or, The Italian female Philosopher; in a series of Adventures founded on fact. Translated from the Italian. 2 vols. London, 1764.

113 Dictionary; (A poetical) or the Beauties of the English poets, alphabetically displayed; containing the most celebrated passages in Shakespeare, Johnson, Dryden, Lee, Otway, &c. 4 vols. London, 1761.

134 D'Argens's (The Marquis) new Memoirs; establishing a true Knowledge of Mankind, by discovering the Affections of the Heart, and the Operations of the Understanding, in the various Scenes of Life: being a critical Enquiry into the Nature of Friendship and Happiness; and Essays on other important Subjects. 2 vols. London, 1747.

137 Dictionary; (An historical, genealogical, and classical) containing the lives and characters of all the illustrious persons, in the several ages and nations of the world, who have signalized themselves either by their learning, valor, or, virtue. Comprehending a compendious Account

74. Elen's Mystery of Godliness opened.—See Mystery.

77. Euclid, (The Elements of) viz. the first six books, together with the eleventh and twelfth. In this edition the errors by which Theon, or others, have long ago vitiated these books, are corrected; and some of Euclid's demonstrations are restored. By Robert Simson, M. D. Glasgow, 1756. (The Gift of the Editor.)


148. Enquiry, (An) into the Nature of the human Soul; wherein the Immortality of the human Soul is evinced from the Principles of Reason and Philosophy. London. (The Gift of Archibald Home, Esq.)


172. England's (George) Enquiry into the Morals of the Ancients; wherein the moral virtues are compared with those of the Christian world. With an Enquiry into the causes of their Virtues, and the degeneracy of the Christians. London, 1737.

194. Electricity. (New Experiments in) See Franklin.

197. Everard's (John) Gospel Treasures, or the指数 of all valuable; discovering yet more the Riches of Grace and glory, to the Vessels of mercy. In several Sermons, preached at Kensington and elsewhere. Germantown. 1757. (The Gift of Mr. Anthony Morris.)
DUODECIMO. D.


380 D'Argens's (The Marquis) Impartial Philosopher. See Philosopher.

398 Devotion. (The Practice of true) See Nelson.


428 Debates, (The) at large, between the House of Lords and House of Commons, at the free Conference in 1688, relating to the word abdicted; and the vacancy of the throne, in the Common's Vote. London, 1695.

458 Derrick, Esq; (Letters written from Liverpool, Chester, Cork, &c. by Samuel) 2 vols. London, 1767.


483 Denmark. (An Account of) as it was in the year 1692. The 5th edition. Glasgow, 1745.
E.

2. Egypt, &c. (Travels in) See Norden’s, (Frederick Lew-ir) Travels, &c.


16. Embassy (An) from the East India Company of the United Provinces, to the Emperor of China, at his imperial City of Pekings, wherein the cities, towns, villages, ports, rivers, &c. in their passages from Canton to Peking are ingeniously described by Mr. John Nieuhoff, Steward to the Embassadors. Also an Epistle of Father John Adams, their antagonist, concerning the whole negociation; with several Remarks, taken out of Father Athanasius Kircher. Engraved by John Ogilby, Esq; London, 1669.

21. Edin: or, a compleat body of Gardening. See Gardening.


34. England, (A general History of) from the Invasion of the Romans, under Julius Caesar, to the late Revolution in 1687: including the histories of the neighbouring people and states, so far as they are connected with that of England. To which are added five Dissertations, I. Upon the dark and fabulous ages of the British History. II. Upon the great revolution of the English government, under Egbert, about the year 828, and its concurrent causes. III. Upon the independency of the crown of Scotland. IV. Concerning the Norman engraftments upon the English laws and government. V. Concerning the alienation and accession of property, with the great effects they have had upon our constitution, since the reign of Henry VII. By William Guthrie, Esq; with Ralph’s Continuation to the year 1702. 5 vols. London, 1744.

35. Entick's
35 Emick's (John) new naval History. See Naval History, &c.

40 England, the History of) from the first entrance of Julius Caesar and the Romans, to the conclusion of the reign of king James II. and the establishment of king William and queen Mary, upon the throne, in the year 1688. — By Lawrence Eckhard, A.M. The 3d edition. London, 1720.

47 English Affairs: (Memoirs of the) or, an historical account of what passed from the beginning of the reign of king Charles I. to king Charles II. his happy restoration: containing the public transactions, civil and military: together with the private consultations and secrets of the cabinet. By Mr. Whitlock. With a complete Index. — A new edition, with many additions. London, 1732.

64 England, (History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in) begun in the year 1641; with the precedent passages and actions that contributed thereunto; and the happy end and conclusion thereof, by the King's blessed restoration and return, in the year 1660. Written by Edward, Earl of Clarendon: 3 vols. Oxford, 1704.


103 Edinburgh. (The History of) See Maitland.


182 England. (The naval History of) in all its branches; from the Norman conquest, in the year 1066, to the conclusion of 1734. Collected from the most approved historians, authentic records and manuscripts, &c. with many Facts and Observations, never before made publick. By Thomas Lediard, Gent. 2 vols. in one. London, 1735.


212 English (The) historical Library. See Nicholson.


226 Eliza: an Epic Poem; in ten books; by Sir Richard Blackmore, Knit. M. D. To which is annexed, an Index, explaining persons, countries, cities, rivers, &c. London, 1705.

234 Europe. (History of the Affairs of) See Nani.

237 Elwood's (Thomas) Sacred History: or the historical part of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament; gathered out from other parts thereof; and digested (as near as well could be) into due method, with respect to order of time and place. With some Observations here and there, tending to illustrate some passages therein. The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1720.

275 Ethiopia.
Ethiopia: (A new History of) being a full and accurate description of Abissinia; wherein are contained, an account of the nature, quality and condition of the country and inhabitants; their political government; their ecclesiastical affairs; their private œconomy, books, learning, &c. By Job Ludolphus. London, 1682,
E.

1) *Edwards's* (George) *Gleanings of Natural History*, exhibiting figures of quadrupeds, birds, insects, plants, &c. most of which have not, till now, been either figured or described. Designed, engraved, and coloured after nature. 3 vols. London, 1758.

20 *Ellis's* (John) *Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines, and other marine productions of the like kind, commonly found on the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland*. To which is added, the description of a large marine Polype, taken near the north pole, by the whale fishers, in the summer 1753. London, 1755.

32 *Electricity*. See Priestly's, &c.

36 *Epictetus, (All the Works of*) which are now extant; consisting of his Discourses, preferred by Arrian, in four books, the Enchiridion, and Fragments. Translated from the original Greek, by Elizabeth Carter. With an Introduction and Notes, by the Translator, London, 1758.

39 *England illustrated; or a Compendium of the natural history, geography, topography, and antiquities, ecclesiastical and civil, of England and Wales*. With maps of the several counties, and engravings of many remains of antiquity, remarkable buildings, and principal towns. 2 vols. London, 1764.


45)


49 *Ely's (Bishop) spiritual and temporal Liberty, &c. See Liberty.*

59 *Elizabeth. (Memoirs of the Reign of Queen) See Birch's, &c.*

63 *Enquiries (Some) concerning the first Inhabitants, Language, Religion, Learning and Letters of Europe*. By a Member of the Society of Antiquaries in London. London, 1758.

72 *England*
74 England: (Disquisitions on the Government of) See Whitelock.

75 Ether's Mystery of Godliness opened. See Mystery.

76 Euclid. (The Elements of) viz. the first six books, together with the eleventh and twelfth. In this edition the errors by which Theon, or others, have long ago vitiates them are corrected; and some of Euclid's demonstrations are restored. By Robert Simson, M.D.—Glasgow, 1756. (The Gift of the Editor.)


148 Enquiry (An.) into the Nature of the Human Soul; wherein the Immortality of the Human Soul is demonstrated from the Principles of Reason and Philosophy. London. (The Gift of Archibald Home, Esq.)


192 England's (George) Enquiry into the Morals of the Ancients; wherein the moral virtues are compared with those of the Christian world. With an Enquiry into the causes of their Virtues, and the degeneracy of the Christians. London, 1787.

194 Electricity. (New Experiments on) See Franklin.

197 Edward's (John) Gospel Treasury, or the Holy Bible all unveiled; discovering yet more the Riches of Grace and glory to the Vessels of mercy. In several Sermons, preached at Kensington and elsewhere. Germantown, 1757. (The Gift of Mr. Anthony Murdock.)
B O O K S  i n  O C T A V O .

E.

11 E L E C T R I C I T Y. (A T r e a t i s e o n ) B y B e n j a m i n W i l s o n , F. R. S. T h e 2 d e d i t i o n . L o n d o n , 1 7 5 9 .

58 E d u c a t i o n . ( B r i t i s h ) S e e B r i t i s h E d u c a t i o n .

62 E n q u i r y ( A n ) i n t o t h e C a u s e s o f t h e A l i e n a t i o n o f t h e D e l a w a r e a n d S h a w a n a g e I n d i a n s f r o m t h e B r i t i s h I n t e r e s t , a n d i n t o t h e M e a s u r e s t a k e n f o r r e c o v e r i n g t h e i r F r i e n d s h i p . T o g e t h e r w i t h t h e r e m a r k a b l e J o u r n a l o f C h r i s t i a n F r e d e r i c k P o u f , b y w h o s e n e g o t i a t i o n s a m o n g s t t h e I n d i a n s o n t h e O h i o , t h e y w e r e w i t h d r a w n f r o m t h e i n t e r e s t o f t h e F r e n c h . W i t h N o t e s b y t h e e d i t o r , e x p l a i n i n g s u n d r y I n d i a n C u s t o m s , & c . W r i t t e n i n P e n n s y l v a n i a . L o n d o n , 1 7 5 9 .

69 E u r o p e , ( T h e g e n e r a l H i s t o r y a n d S t a t e o f ) f r o m t h e t i m e o f C h a r l e s t o a n t h o f C h a r l e s V . W i t h a p r e l i m i n a r y v i e w o f t h e O r i e n t a l E m p i r e s . W r i t t e n o r i g i n a l l y i n F r e n c h , b y M . D e V o l t a i r e . L o n d o n , 1 7 5 4 .

93 E n g l a n d ; ( T h e c r i t i c a l H i s t o r y o f ) E c c l e s i a s t i c a l a n d C i v i l : w h e r e i n t h e e r r o r s o f t h e m o n k i s t w r i t e r s , a n d o t h e r s , b e f o r e t h e r e f o r m a t i o n , a r e e x p o s e d a n d c o r r e c t e d ; a s a r e a l s o t h e d e f i c i e n c y a n d p a r t i a l i t y o f l a t e r h i s t o r i a n s . T h e 3 d e d i t i o n . 2 v o l s . L o n d o n , 1 7 2 8 .

97 E n g l a n d ; ( T h e H i s t o r y o f ) w r i t t e n i n F r e n c h b y M . R a p i n d e T h o y r a s . T r a n s l a t e d i n t o E n g l i s h , w i t h a d d i t i o n a l N o t e s , b y N . T i n d a l , M . A . I l l u s t r a t e d w i t h g e n e a l o g i c a l t a b l e s a n d t h e h e a d s a n d m o n u m e n t s o f t h e K i n g s . W i t h t h e C o n t i n u a t i o n , b y N . T i n d a l . T h e 1 s t e d i t i o n . 3 0 v o l s . L o n d o n , 1 7 2 8 : a n d t h e 4 t h e d i t i o n . 2 1 v o l s . L o n d o n , 1 7 5 7 .

109 E c c l e s i a s t i c a l B e n e f i c e s a n d R e v e n u e s : ( A T r e a t i s e o f ) c o n t a i n i n g , a m o n g s e v e r a l o t h e r c u r i o u s p a r t i c u l a r s , 1 . T h a t t h e c h u r c h h a s b e e n t a u g h t t h e m a n n e r o f p o s s e s s i n g a n d a d m i n i s t r i n g h e r t e m p o r a l s b y J e s u s C h r i s t . 2 . T h a t e c c l e s i a s t i c s b e c o m e t o o g r e e d y i n a c q u i r i n g e s t a t e s , a n d

(QQ)
that their avarice ought to be restrained. 3. That the
bishops becoming judges in civil affairs, neglect to teach
the doctrine of Christ. 4. The original of tythes, whe-
ther of human or divine right. 5. The original of the
church democratical. 6. The detestable popes and pro-
fane bishops described. 7. The usurpations of several
bishops upon the temporal princes. 8. The original of
commendams, &c. Written originally in Italian, by
the learned father Paul, author of the History of the
Council of Trent. Translated by Tobias Jenkins, Esq;
and illustrated with Notes. The 3d edition. To which
is prefixed the Life of Father Paul, by Mr. Lockman.
London, 1736.

142 Ellis's (William) Chiltern and Vale Farming explained. See
Farming.

143 Europe. (An Introduction to the History of the principal Kingdoms
and States of) By Samuel Puffendorff. Translated from
the original High-Dutch; The 8th edition. With an
Appendix, containing an Introduction to the History of
the principal Sovereign States of Italy. London, 1719.

180 European Settlements in America. See America.

198 English (The) Malady: or, a treatise of nervous Diseases.
See Cheyne.

251 English Stage: (A short View of the Immorality and Profan-
ness of the) together with the sense of antiquity upon
this argument. By Jéremy Collier, M. A. The 3d edi-
tion. London, 1698.


281 Essay (An) upon the probable Methods of making a People gain
in the Balance of Trade; treating of these heads, viz. Of
the people of England. Of the land of England, and
its product. Of our payments to the public, and in what
manner the balance of trade may be thereby affected.
That a country cannot increase in wealth and power,
but by private men doing their Duty to the public, and
but by a steady course of Honesty and Wisdom, in such
as are intrusted with the Administration of affairs. Lon-
don, 1699. (The gift of Mr. Pratt.)

295 English Nation. (Letters on the) See Angeloni.

297 Euclid's Elements of Geometry, from the Latin translation of
Commandine. To which is added, a Treatise of the Na-
ture and Arithmetic of Logarithms; likewise another,
of the Elements of Trigonometry. By Samuel Cunni.

350 Esteamte. (An) of the Manners and Principles of the Times.
By the author of the Essays on the Characteristics, &c.

351 Eaton's


English (The) historical Library. See Nicolson.

English Liberties: or, the Free-born Subject's Inheritance: Containing Magna Charta. Charta de Foresta. The Statute De Tallagio non concedendo. The Habeas Corpus Act, and several other Statutes; with Comments on each of them. Likwise the Proceedings in Appeals of Murder: Of Ship-Money, Of Tonnage and Poundage. Of Parliaments, and the Qualification and Choice of Members: Of the three Estates; end of the Settlement of the Crown by Parliament. Together with a short Hitory of the Succeffion, not by any Hereditary Right: Also a Declaration of the Liberties of the Subject: and of the Oath of Allegiance and Supremacy. the Petition of Right; with a short but impartial Relation of the Difference between Charles I. and the Long Parliament, concerning the Prerogative of the King, the Liberties of the Subject, and the Rise of the Civil Wars. Of Trials by Juries, and of the Qualifications of Jurors, their Punishment for Misbehaviour, and Challenges to them. Laftly, of Justices of the Peace; Coroners, Constables, Church-Wardens, Overseers of the Poor, Surveyors of the High-ways, &c. with many Law Caftes throughout the Whole. Compiled by Henry Care, Esq; 4th edition. London, 1719.

Entick's (John) General History of the late War; containing its rise, progress and event, in Europe, Asia, Africa and America: and exhibiting the state of the belligerent powers at the commencement of the war; their interests and objects in its continuation; and remarks on the measures which led Great Britain to victory and conquest, &c. 5 vols. London, 1763.

England: (The ancient and present State of) being a compendious history of all its Monarchs, from the time of Julius Caesar. Written by Dr. Howell; and continued by an impartial hand to the death of King George I. The 9th edition. London, 1734.


484 England; (The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in) begun in the year 1641, with the precedent passages and actions that contributed thereunto; and the conclusion thereof by the restoration and return of King Charles II. the 29th of May, 1660. Written by the Right Honourable Edward, Earl of Clarendon, late Lord Chancellor of England, &c. 6 vols. Oxford, 1732.

485) Education. (Dialogues concerning) The 2d edition. 3 vols. &


491 Emerson's (William) Principles of Mechanicks; explaining and demonstrating the general laws of motion, the laws of gravity, motion of descending bodies, &c. London, 1754.

501 English Language. (Four Essays upon the) See Ward.

502 Earth. (The Figure of the) See Figure.

521 Echard's Roman History, from the building of the city to the perfect settlement of the empire by Augustus Caesar, to the taking of Constantiopolis by the Turks: containing the space of 2205 years. The 5th edition. 5 vols. London, 1726.


564 Europe; (The present State of) containing the Interests, Combinations, political and commercial views of its several powers; comprehending also a clear and concise history of each Country, so far as to shew the Nature of their present Constitutions. The 6th edition. London, 1761.

592 Enquiry into the Nature of the human Soul; or, An Appendix to the first Part of the) wherein the principles laid down there, are cleared from some objections; and the government of the Body in the material world is vindicated, or shown not to be carried on by mechanism and second causes. London, 1750.

593 Essays and Observations, physical and literary. Read before a Society in Edinburgh, and published by them. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1754.

595 English Seeks, (A critical History of the) wherein all the remarkable actions of the English nation at sea are described, and the most considerable events are proved. By Samuel Collier. London, 1727.

597 Essays, philosophical, and moral; in verse. London, 1759.

599 Elements of (The Elements of) with select theorems out of Archimedes, by the learned Andrew Tacquet. To which are added, Practical Corollaries, shewing the use of many of the propositions. By William Whiston. With an Appendix of Practical Geometry. Dublin, 1748. (The 5th ed. of Mr. D. Buse.)

638 Empire: (The History of the) containing its rise, growth, revolutions, government, policy, alliances and negociations, continued from the time of Charlemagne, down to the present emperor Charles VI. being an Appendix to the History of the Roman Empire. By the Sieur Neiff. 2 vols. London, 1730.

664 Ellis's (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay. See Hudson's Bay.

665 Evangelical History of our Lord Jesus Christ. See Jesus Christ.

668 Edmundson's (William) Life, Travels, &c. See Journals.

682 Examination (An) of Mr. Walpole's account of the conduct of the ancient Legislators, of the double doctrine of the old Philosophers, of the temerity of the Jews, and of Sir John Newton's chronology. By Arthur Ashley Sykes, D. D. London, 1744.

695 Expeditions: (Conjointly) See Molyneux.

696 East Indies: (A new Account of the) giving an exact and copious description of the situation, product, manufactures, laws, customs, &c. of all the countries and islands, which lie between the Cape of Good Hope, and the island of Japan. With many curious and interesting particulars, relating to our commerce with those countries, and the affairs of the East-India company. By Capt. Alexander Hamilton. 2 vols. London, 1744.
O C T A V O, E.

702 Examination (An impartial) of Bishop Burnet's History of his own Times; containing an abridgment of that history wherein is also given a fuller account of many considerable transactions in the reigns of King Charles II. and King James II. than hath hitherto been published. By Mr. Salmon. 2 vols. London, 1724.

704 Eloquence. (Dialogues concerning) See Fenelon's, &c.


747 Egmont's Travels through Part of Europe, &c. See Travels.

781 English Tradesman. (The complaint) See Tradesman.

859 Elwood: (The History of the Life of Thomas) or, an account of his birth, education, &c. with divers observations on his life and manners; and how he came to be convinced of the Truth, &c. Written by his own Hand. The 2d edition. London, 1714. (The gift of Mr. Hudson Emlen.)

873 Ellis's (William) practical Farmer. See Farmer.

881 Elaboratory (The) laid open: or, the secrets of modern chemistry and pharmacy revealed; containing many particulars very necessary to be known to all practitioners in medicine. London, 1758.

896 Examination of Mr. Warburton's second Proposition, in his projected Demonstration of the Divine Legation of Moses. In which the faith of the ancient Jewish church, touching the doctrine of a future state, is asserted and cleared from the authors objections. To which is added, an Appendix; containing considerations on the command to Abraham, to offer up his son Isaac. London, 1744.

900 Electricity (Experiments in). See Watson.

923 Euclid, (The Elements of) explained in a new, but most easy method: together with the use of every proposition through all parts of the mathematicks. Written in French, by F. Claude Francis Milliet de Chales. The 7th edition. 1726.

932 Eden's (Richard) History of Travail in the West and East Indies, and other countries lying either way, towards the fruitfull and ryche Moluccas, &c. London, 1577.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

E.

19 Every Man entertained: or, select Histories; giving an account of persons who have been most eminently distinguished by their virtues or vices, their perfections or defects, either of body or mind. The whole collected from the best Authors. London, 1756.

51 Education. (Some Thoughts concerning) By John Locke, Esq.


88 Ellison. (The History of Sir George) 2 vols.


139 Eugene, Prince of Savoy: (The History of Francis) containing the military transactions of above thirty campaigns, made by him in Hungary, Italy, Germany, and the Low Countries; and interspersed with other memorable events, during a course of more than fifty years. By an English Officer. London, 1754.

150 Eckard's (Lawrence) Gazetteer. See Gazetteer, &c.

154 Epistolary (Polite) Correspondence: being a collection of letters on the most instructive and entertaining subjects. To which are prefixed, two Introductory Letters, shewing the necessity and use of such a Collection. The 2d edition. London, 1751.

185 English Nation; (Letters concerning the) by Mr. de Voltaire.—The 2d edition. London, 1741.


216 Education of a Daughter, (Instructions for the) by Mr. Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambrai. To which is added, a small Tract of Instructions, for the conduct of Young Ladies of the
DUODECIMO E.

the Highest Rank; with suitable Devotions annex'd.
Done into English by Dr. George Hickey. 4th edition. London, 1721.


269 Europe. (The general History and State of) See Voltaire.


331 English Grammar; (A new) containing such useful Observations in Spelling, and Amendments in the sounds of Letters, as will enable even a mean Capacity soon to become a Master of the English Tongue. Dublin, 1743.


388 England's Treasure by foreign Trade: or, the Balance of our foreign trade is the rule of our Treasure. Written by Thomas Mun, of London, Merchant. Glasgow, 1755.

325 Emily: or, the History of a natural daughter. 3 vols.


518 Eslagh's (John) Call to the unfaithful professors of truth. To which is added, divers epistles, of the same author. Philadelphia, 1745.
FOX: (Mr. John) Ecclesiastical History. See History. (Ecclesiastical)

Fiddes's Life of Cardinal Woolsey. See Woolsey.

52 Foulii, B. D. (Romifh Treaifon and Usurpations, by Hera. See Romifi, &c.
96 Felsham, Esq; (Resolves: Divine, moral, political. By Owen See Resolves.
113 Farneworth's (Ellis) Life of Pope Sixtus V. (One of the mo-remarkable and entertaining lives, that is to be met with in ancient or modern history) In which is included, the state of England, France, Spain, &c. at that time. With an account of St. Peter's, the conclave, and manner of chufing a pope. London, 1754.
124) French Dominions in North and South America: (The natural & civil History of the), giving a particular account of the climate, soils, minerals, animals, &c. together with the Religion, government, genius, character, manners and customs of the Indians and other Inhabitants. Illustrated with maps and plans of the principal places, collected from the best authorities and engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to the prince of Wales. London, 1746.
209 Fox's (George) Journal. See Journal.
211 Fluxions; (A Treatife on) containing a full explication of the method by which the moft celebrated Geometers of the present age have made fuch vast advances in the mechanical and mathematical philosophy; very useful to fuch as would apply mathematics to nature. By Charles Hayes, Gent. London, 1704.
216 Flanders. (The History of the Wars in). See Bentivoglio.
250 Fox's (George) Gospel Truth demonstrated, in a collection of doctrinal books; containing principles, essential to Christianity and Salvation, held among the people called Quakers. London, 1706. (The gift of Mr. Thomas Carpenter.)
BOOKS in QUARTO.

F.

Ferguson’s Astronomy explained, &c. See Astronomy explained, &c.


44. Franklin’s (Thomais) Sophoress. See Sophoress, &c.

70. Fingal; an ancient Epic Poem, in six books: together with several other poems, composed by Ossian; the son of Fingal. Translated from the Gallic language, by James MacPherson. The 2d edition. London, 1762.


91. Ferguson’s (James) Lectures on select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and Optics; with the use of the globes; the art of dialling, and the calculation of the mean times of new and full moons and eclipses. London, 1764.

92. Ferguson’s Lectures (A Supplement on Mr.) on Mechanics, &c. containing thirteen copper plates, with descriptions of the machinery, which he has added to his apparatus, since that book was printed. London, 1767.

117. Foster’s (James) Discourses on all the principal Branches of Natural Religion and Social Virtue. 2 vols. London, 1749.


142. Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick, &c. (The Operations of the allied Army, under the Command of Prince) during the greatest part of six campaigns, beginning in the year 1757, and ending in the year 1762. By an Officer who served in the British Forces. Illustrated with maps and plans. London, 1764.
142 France. (The History of the Civil Wars in.) See Davila.
164) Frazier's (Mr.) Voyage to the South Sea, and along the coast
of Peru, in the years 1712, 1713, 1714; particularly
180) describing the genius and constitution of the inhabitants,
as well Indians as Spaniards; their customs and man-
ners; their natural history, mines, commodities, traf-
wick with Europe, &c. Illustrated with 37 copper plates.
London, 1717.

174 Free (A) Enquiry into the Miraculous Powers, which
are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church,
from the earliest ages, through several successive centu-
ries. By which it is shown that we have no sufficient
reason to believe, upon the authority of the primitive
fathers, that any such powers were continued to the
church, after the days of the apostles. By Cogges Mid-

194) Franklin's (Benjamin) New Experiments and Observations
on Electricity; made at Philadelphia, in America.

212) Communicated in several letters to Peter Collinson, Esq;

217 Franklin's (Benjamin) Experiments and Observations on Elec-
tricity, made at Philadelphia, in America. To which are
added, Letters and Papers on philosophical subjects.
The whole corrected, methodized, improved, and now
first collected into one volume, and illustrated with cop-
per plates. London, 1769. (The gift of the author.)
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

F.


81 France. (An historical Account of the ancient Parliaments of) See Account.

163 Fresnay's (M. Lenglet du) new Method of Studying History, Geography and Chronology; with a catalogue of the chief historians of all nations, the best edition of their works, and characters of them. Translated from the French; with variety of improvements and corrections. To which is added, a Dissertation, by Count Scipio Maffei, concerning the use of Inscriptions and Medals, by way of parallel. By Richard Rawlinson, L. L. D. and F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1730.


141 France, (An Account of the ancient free State of) and most other parts of Europe, before the los of their liberties. Written in Latin by Francis Hotman, in the year 1574, and translated into English. The 2d edition. London, 1721.

142 Farming, (Chiltern and Vale) explained, according to the latest improvements. By William Ellis, of Little-Gaddesden, in Hertfordshire. London.


209 France, (The History of) from the time the French monarchy was established in Gaul, to the death of Lewis XIV. Written originally in French, by Father Daniel, a Jesuit, and now translated into English. 3 vols. London, 1726.

245 Frescoy; (The Art of Painting; by C. A. Du) with Remarks. Translated into English. With an original Preface, containing a parallel between painting and poetry; by Mr. Dryden. As also a short account of the most eminent painters, both ancient and modern, by Richard Graham, Esq; London, 1750.

333 Friendship in Death; in twenty Letters from the Dead to the Living. To which are added; Letters moral and entertaining, in prose and verse. By Mrs. Elizabeth Rowe. London, 1741.


352 Fenelon's Tales and Fables, in French and English. To which is prefixed, an account of the author's life, &c. London, 1736.

399 Fires improved; or a new method of building Chimnies, so as to prevent their smoaking, in which a small, fire shall warm a room much better than a large one made the common way. By Monsieur Gauger. Made English from the French original, by J. T. Desouliers, L. L. D. and F. R. S. The 2d edition. With an Appendix, containing several farther Improvements. London, 1736. (The gift of Mr. Grace.)

441 Fielding, Esq; (Miscellanies; by Henry) 3 vols. London, 1743.

450 Fabricius, (The genuine Letters of Baron) to Charles XII. King of Sweden; interspersed throughout with many singular particulars, secret transactions, and curious anecdotes, in relation to that Northern Hero, during his residence in Turkey. London, 1761.

455 Farmer's (The) Letters to the People of England: containing the sentiments of a practical husbandman, on various subjects of great importance. To which are added Sylvae, or occasional Tracts on husbandry and rural economics. The 2d edition. London, 1768.

480 Fossils of England; (An Attempt towards a natural History of the) in a catalogue of the English Fossils, in the collection of J. Woodward, M. D. containing a description and
and historical account of each; with observations and experiments made in order to discover, as well the origin and nature of them, as their medicinal, mechanical, and other uses. London, 1729.

93 Formosa; (An historical and geographical description of) an Island subject to the emperor of Japan: giving an account of the religion, customs, manners, &c. of the inhabitants. Together with a relation of what happened to the author in his travels. Also the history and reasons of his conversion to Christianity, &c. By George Psalmanazar, a native of the said Island, now in London. London, 1705.

92 Figure (The) of the Earth, determined from observations, made by order of the French king, at the polar circle. Translated from the French of M. de Maupertius. London, 1738.

95 Fluids, (The Motion of) natural and artificial; in particular that of the air and water; in a familiar manner proposed and proved by evident and conclusive experiments: to which are added many useful Remarks. By M. Chevre, A.M. and F.R.S. The 3d edition. London, 1747.

94 Fielding's (Sir John) Extracts from such penal laws as particularly relate to the peace and good order of this metropolis. To which are added the felonies made fo by statute; some general cautions to Shopkeepers; and a short Treatise on the office of Constable. A new edition. London, 1762.

99 Female Conduct: being an Essay on the Art of Pleasing; to be practis'd by the Fair Sex before and after Marriage; a Poem. By Thomas Marriot; Esq. The 2d edition.—London, 1760.

96 Farrier's (The) new Guide. See Gibbon.

95 Fuguetes: (Memoirs of the late Marquis de) being an account of all the Wars in Europe, from the year 1672, to the year 1710. In which is given a curious Relation of the sieges undertaken, and battles fought, in that period of time; with historical and critical Observations on every great transaction; highly useful to all who would understand the Art of War. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1737.

95 Fire. (A Treatise on the Nature and Property of) In three Essays. I. Shewing the cause of vitality and muscular motion; with many other phenomena. II. On Electricity. III. Shewing the mechanical cause of magnetism; and why the compass varies in the manner it does. By John Freke. London, 1752.

671 Freind's (Doctor) History of Physic; from the time of Galen to the beginning of the 16th century; chiefly with regard to practice. The 3d edition. 2 vols. London, 1727.

794 Fenelon's (Archbishop) Dialogues concerning Eloquence in general, and particularly that kind, which is fit for the pulpit: with his Letter concerning rhetoric, poetry, history, and a comparison between the Ancients and Moderns—Translated from the French by William Stevenson, M.A. London, 1722.


730 Frederick III. King of Prussia, &c. (The Life and Actions of) containing the origin of the house of Brandenburg, with an Epitome of the Lives of all the Electors of that Family. London, 1759.


738 Fortification. (A Treatise containing the practical Part of) Into four parts. Part I. The theory of walls, arches and timbers. II. The knowledge of the materials. III. The manner of tracing a fortres on the ground. IV. The method of building aquatics. By John Muller, Professor of Artillery and Fortification at Woolwich. London, 1755.

939 Fothergill's (Anthony) Wicked Christians practical Atheists: or, free thoughts of a plain man on the doctrines and duties of Religion in general, and of Christianity in particular; compared and contrasted with the faith and practice of protestants of every denomination. London, 1755.

750 Fenelon's (Archbishop) Dissertation on pure Love; with an account of the life and writings of the law, for whose sake the archbishop was banished from court. Together with an apologistic Preface. Dublin, 1729.

757 Falconer's (Capt. Richard) Voyages, dangerous Adventures and imminent Escapes; containing the laws, customs and manners of the Indians in America; his shipwrecks, &c. Intermixed with the Voyages and Adventures of Thomas Randal, of Cork. London, 1720.

755 France. (The History of) from the establishment of that monarchy under Pharamond, to the death of Lewis XIII. Interpersed with Relations of the most memorable Events which have happened in the several Kingdoms and States of Europe, in the course of that period. By M. Chalons. 2 vols. London, 1752.
77 Potosi of all Kinds, digested into a method suitable to their mutual Relation and Affinity; with the names by which they were known to the Antients, and those by which they are at this day known; and Notes conducing to the letting forth the natural history, and the main uses of some of the most considerable of them. As also several Papers, tending to the further advancement of the knowledge of Minerals, of the Ques of metals, and of all other subterraneous productions. By John Woodward, M. D. and F. R. S. London, 1728.

333 Fredericius (The) Code; or, a Body of Law for the dominions of the King of Prussia, founded on Reason, and the Constitutions of the country. Translated from the French, 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1761.

494 Fluxions, (The Method of) applied to a select number of useful problems; together with a demonstration of Mr. Cotes's forms of Fluxents, in the second part of his Logometria;—the Analysis of the problems in his Scolium Generale;—and an Explanation of the principal propositions of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. By Nicholas Saunderson, L. L. D. &c. London, 1756.

666 Fleetwood's (Bishop) Chronicon preciosum: or an account of English gold and silver Money, the price of Corn and other commodities, and of Stipends, Salaries, Wages, Jointures, Portions, Day Labour, &c. in England, for six hundred years last past. With an historical account of Coins. London, 1745.

722 Fleury's (The Abbé de) Discourses on Ecclesiastical History, under the following Heads, viz. 1. The matter of ecclesiastical history. 2. Rules of chronology. 3. Of bishops and clerks. 4. Of the inferior clergy. 5. The doctrine of the trinity. 6. The method of studying. 7. The knowledge of the fathers. 8. The necessity of studying antiquity. 9. The fall and decay of learning. 10. The incontinence of the clergy. 11. The deposing of kings. 12. The succession of bishops. 13. Of discipline, manners, martyrs, monks, &c. relics, pilgrimages, superflitions, simony, penances, censtores, councils, monasteries, ceremonies, &c. Written in French, and now translated into English. 1731.

873 Farmer: (The practical) or, The Hertfordshire Husbandman; containing many new Improvements in Husbandry, by William Ellis. London, 1732.

892 French (The) Spy: or, the Memoirs of John Baptist de la Fontaine; containing many secret transactions, relating both to England and France. Translated from the French original. London, 1700.

909 Fuller's.
909 Fuller's (Samuel) *Serious Reply* to twelve Sections of five Queries, proposed to the consideration of the People called Quakers; concluding the Works of John Boyle, &c. Dublin, 1728.

910 *Finishing (The) Stroke*: being a Vindication of the patriarchal scheme of Government; wherein Mr. Hoadly Examination of this scheme, in his late book of the original and Institution of Civil Government, is fully considered. London, 1716. *The gift of Mr. William Clampfer.*

955 *Feme Covert*: (*A Treatise of*) or, *The Lady's Law*; containing all the laws and statutes relating to women. To which are added, Judge Hyde's very remarkable Argument in the Case of Maply and Scot, whether, and what cases the husband is bound by the contract his Wife; and select Precedents in all cases concerning *Feme Covert*. London, 1732.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

F.

39) Farrier's and Horseman's complete Dictionary; containing the art of Farriery in all its branches; with whatever relates to the manage, and to the knowledge, breeding, feeding and dieting of Horses; as delivered by the best writers upon those subjects. By Thomas Wallace, Surgeon. London, 1759.
40) Farro's British Grammar. See Grammar.
41) Fables, &c. by Mr. Dryden. See Dryden.
45) Friendship in Death. See Rowe.
48) Fenning's (Davies) New and easy Guide to the Use of the Globes, and the Rudiments of Geography; wherein the knowledge of the heavens and earth is made easy to the meanest capacity. The 2d edition. London, 1760.
164 Fuller. (The American Instructor; by George.) See American, &c.


181 Fuller's (Thomas) Art of Right Thinking. See Art.

187 Fowler's (Edward) Design of Christianity; or a plain demonstration and improvement of this proposition, viz. That the enduring men with inward right righteousness or true holiness was the ultimate End of our Saviour's coming into the World, and is the great intendment of his blessed Gospel. Belfast, 1741. (The gift of Mr. John Smith.)

188 Francis (Philip), his poetical Translations of Homer. See Homer.

209 Forney's philosophical Miscellanea on various Subjects. To which is prefixed an account of the author and his works, by himself. London, 1749.

212 Frewen's Existence and Attributes of God. See Existence.

216 Peirson's Instructsions for the Education of a Daughter. See Education.

341 Friends: (The) a sentimental History; describing Love as a Virtue, as well as a Passion. 2 vols. London, 1754.

245 Fielding, Esq.; (Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon; by the late Henry.) London, 1756.


312 Fontenelle. (Thé History of Oracles; by Mr. de) See Oracles.

336 Fontenelle's Lives of Cæsar Peter, &c. See Northern Worthies.

345 Fenning's Young Algebraist's Companion. See Algebraist's, &c.

372 Fontenelle's Dialogues of the Dead. See Dialogues.

375 Female. (The) American. See American.

381 Fisher's Arithmetic. See Arithmetic.


410 French


486 Fausseté (La) des Vertus humaines. Par Mr. Esprit. Premiere Partie. Amsterdam, 1709.

530 Fables: by the late Mr. Gay. 2 vols. London, 1757.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

G.

1. Gibb's (James) Rules for drawing the several Parts of Architecture, in a more exact and easy manner, than has been heretofore practis'd; by which all fractions in dividing the principal members, and their parts, are avoided. The 3d edition. London, 1753.

21. Gardening; (Eden: or a compleat Body of) containing plain and familiar directions for raising the several useful products of a garden; from the practice of the most successful Gardeners, and the result of a long experience: together with the culture of all kinds of flowers, according to the methods of the English, French and Dutch Florists, and the knowledge of curious plants, after the system of Linnaeus; including the care and culture of the Pleasure-Garden. The business of the Seminary for every week in the year; and new and practical directions for the management of fruit trees. With the best methods of culture for the several articles of the Kitchen-Garden. By the Authors of the compleat Body of Husbandry. London, 1757.

31. Geography: (A compleat System of) being a description of all the countries, islands, cities, chief towns, harbours, &c. of the known World; shewing the situation, extent and boundaries of the several empires, kingdoms, republicks, principalities, &c. their climate, soil and produce; their principal buildings, manufactures and trade; their government, policy, religion, &c. Including the most material revolutions and changes that have happened in every state; with whatever is curious and remarkable in the works of Art and Nature. To which is prefixed, an Introduction to Geography, as a science; an Explanation of Maps; the Doctrine of the Sphere; the System of the World; and a philosophical Treatise of the Earth, Sea, Air, and Meteors. The whole illustrated with seventy
37 Guillim's (John) Heraldry. See Heraldry.
54 Grotius (Hugo) his Rights of War and Peace; in three books
Wherein are explained the Law of Nature and Nations
and the principal Points, relating to the Government
Written in Latin, and translated into English. To
which are added all the large Notes of Mr. Barbeiraes
London, 1738.
67 Gray; (Six Poems by Mr. T.) with curious designs for each
Poem, by Mr. R. Bentley. London, 1753.
69 Gardener's (The) Dictionary. See Miller.
77 Government. (Discourses concerning) See Sidney.
190 Geometry; (Practical) applied to the useful arts of build-
ing, gardening, and mensuration; calculated for the
use of Gentlemen as well as Artificers. By Betty Langley.
144 Gordon's (Alexander) Itinerarium Septentrionale. See Itine-
ramium.
180 Gordon's (Alexander) Lives of Pope Alexander VI. and his
Son, Cesar Borgia: comprehending the wars in the
reigns of Charles VIII. and Lewis XII. kings of France,
and the chief transactions and revolutions in Italy, from
the year 1492, to the year 1506. London, 1729.
210 Geneva, (The History of the City and State of) from its first
foundation to this present time. By Isaac Spon, M. D.
London, 1687.
247 Gage's (Thomas) New Survey of the West India's; containing
a Journal of three thousand and three hundred miles
within the main land of America. London, 1648.
B O O K S in QU A R T O.

G.

1) GLEA NINGS of Natural History, &c. See Edwards' Gleanings, &c.,

2) Geography. (A new System of.) See Buching's.

3) Georgia, (Reasons for establishing the Colony of,) with regard to the trade of Great Britain, the increase of our people, and the employment and support it will afford to great numbers of our own poor, as well as foreign persecuted protestants. With some account of the country and the design of the trustees. By Benjamin Martyn, Esq; The 2d edition. London, 1733.


5) Glai's (George) History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands. Translated from a Spanish manuscript, lately found in the island of Palma. With an Enquiry into the Origin of the ancient Inhabitants. To which is added, a Description of the Canary Islands; including the modern History of the Inhabitants, and an Account of their manners, customs, trade, &c. London, 1764.


7) Grainger, M. D. (Sugar Cane; a Poem, by James) London, 1764.


9) German and English Dictionary. See Ludwig.

10) Great Britain, (The History of) under the house of Stuart; containing:
QUARTO.

containing the reigns of James I. Charles I. the Commonwealth, and the reigns of Charles II. and James II.


168 Germans: (The History of the ancient) including that of the Cimbri, Suevi, Alemanii. Franks, Saxons, Goths, Vandals and other northern nations, who overthrew the Roman empire, and established that of Germany, and most of the kingdoms of Europe. Written originally in High German, by Dr. John Jacob Masou. Translated into English by Thomas Lediard, Esq; 2 vols. London, 1738.

170 Gymnastica, (Hieronymi Mercurialis de Arte) Libri Sex: in quibus exercitacionum omnium veteratarum genera, loca, modi, facultates, & quidquid denique ad corporis humani exercitationes pertinent, diligentius explicatur. Amsterdam, 1674.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

G.

GREENLAND; (The History of) containing a description of the country and its inhabitants; and particularly a relation of the million, carried on for above these thirty years, by the Utias Fratrum, in that country. By David Crantz. Translated from the High Dutch, and illustrated with maps and other copper plates. 2 vols. London, 1767.


28 Grey's Debates of the House of Commons. See Debates.

36 Goldsmothe's (Edward) friendly Epistles to Deists and Jews, in order to convert them to the Christian religion: and Scriptural Remedies for healing the divisions in the church of England; particularly of those people called Methodists: and divine Recipes for mankind to enjoy life comfortably on earth, and be qualified for compleat happiness in Heaven. London, 1760.

92 Grecian War. (The History of the) See Thucydidis.

102 Gentleman's (The) Magazine; or, Monthly Intelligencer.

& By Sylvanus Urban, Gent. From the year 1731; to the present time. 5 vols.

105 Genghis Khan the Great, (The History of) first Emperor of the ancient Moguls and Tatars. In four books; containing his life, advancement and conquests; with a short history of his successors to the present time; the manners, customs and laws of the ancient Moguls and Tatars; and the geography of the vast countries of Mogolistan, Turquestan, Capachae, Yugurestan, and the western part of Tartary. By the late M. Petit de la Croix. Translated into English. London, 1722.

27 Government. (Discourses concerning) by Algernon Sidney, son to Robert, Earl of Leicester: published from an original manuscript of the author. To which is added a short

138 Gay. (Fables; by the late Mr.) The 4th edition. London, 1733.


207 Guinea. (A new Account of some Parts of) and the Slave Trade; containing, I. The history of the late conquest of the kingdom of Whidaw, by the king of Dahome. II. The manner how the Negroes become slaves. III. A relation of the author’s being taken by pirates, &c. By Capt. William Snelgrave. London, 1734.

224 Gill’s (John) Prophecies of the Old Testament, respecting the Messiah, considered; and proved to be literally fulfilled in Jesus. Containing an answer to the objections of the author of The Scheme of literal Prophecy. London, 1728.

276 Guinea. (A new and accurate Description of the Coast of) divided into the Slaves and the Ivory Coasts. Containing a geographical, political, and natural history of the kingdoms and countries: with a particular account of the rise, progress, and present condition of all the European settlements upon that coast. Written originally in Dutch, by William Bofman; and now done into English. The 2d edition. London, 1721.

287 Grotius. (The Life of the truly eminent and learned Hugo) Containing a curious and circumstantial account of the several important and honourable negotiations in which he was employed; together with a critical account of his works. Written originally in French, by Mr. De Burigny. London, 1754.

310 Greaves; (Miscellaneous Works of Mr. John) many of which are now first published. 1. Pyramidographia; or a description of the pyramids in Egypt, with a great many additions and alterations, from a copy corrected by the author. 2. A discourse of the Roman foot, and denarius; from whence as from two principles, the measures and weights used by the Ancients may be deduced. 3. Tracts upon various subjects, letters, poems, and observations.
vations in his travels in Italy, Turkey and Egypt. A description of the Grand Signior's seraglio. To which are added, 1. Reflections on the Pyramidographia, written by an anonymous author, soon after the publication of that book. 2. A dissertation upon the sacred cubit of the Jews, and the cubits of the several nations; in which, from the dimensions of the greatest Egyptian pyramid, as taken by Mr. Greaves, the ancient cubit of Memphis is determined. Translated from the Latin of Sir Isaac Newton, not yet published; adorned with sculptures. To the whole is prefixed, an historical and critical account of the life and writings of the author. Published by Thomas Birch, M.A. F.R.S. and Member of the Society of Antiquaries. 2 vols. London, 1737.

317 Grove's (Mr. Henry) System of Morall Philosophy. Published from the author's manuscript, by Thomas Amory. 2 vols. London, 1755.


386 Geography anatomised: or, The geographical Grammar: being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method; comprehending, 1. A general view of the terraqueous globe, being a compendious system of the true fundamentals of geography, &c. 2. A particular view of the terraqueous globe, being a clear and present prospect of all remarkable countries upon the face of the whole earth; shewing their situation, government, manners, religion, &c. By Patrick Gordon, F.R.S. London, 1730.

393 Government. (Two Treatises of) In the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer and his followers are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil government. The 5th edition. London, 1728. (The gift of Benjamin Franklin, Esq.)

397 Gregory's (David) Elements of Astronomy. See Astronomy.

399 Gauger's (Monsieur) Fires improved. See Fires.

411 Gentlemen (The Young) and Lady instructed, in such principles of politeness, prudence and virtue, as will lay a sure foundation for gaining respect, esteem and satisfaction in this life and eternal happiness in a future state; interferring with such observations and maxims, as demonstrate the danger and folly of vice, and the advantage and wisdom of virtue. The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1759. (The gift of Mr. David Hall.)

445 Gerard's


533. Gordon's (Alexander) History of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. To which is prefixed, a short general history of the country, from the rise of that monarchy; and an account of the author's life. 2 vols. Aberdeen, 1755.

563. Gibbons (William) Essays new Guide: containing, I. The anatomy of a horse; being an exact and comprehensive description of all his parts, with their actions and uses. II. An account of all the diseases incident in horses, with their signs, causes and method of cure. The whole interspersed with many curious and useful observations concerning feeding, exercise, &c. The 2nd edition. London, 1754.

979. Castan's (Hugh) Scripture Account of the Spirit and Practice of Christians; consisting of large and numerous collections of pertinent texts of Scripture, upon the subject articles of revealed religion, for enforcing the practice of gospel righteousness, and restraining from sin by gospel motives. Dublin, 1763.

997. Greenwall's (Dr. John) Rudiments of Physick, clearly and accurately described and explained, in a most easy and familiar manner, by way of dialogue between a Physicin and his pupil. To which are added, some methods of cure in most diseases. Translated from the Latin. London.


653. Guider's (James) on the Composition, &c. of the Antients. See Composition.

8. Gardener’s and Florist’s Dictionary; or a complete system of Horticulature. By Philip Miller. 2 vols. London, 1724?

19. Gardener’s (The) Kalendar; directing what works are necessary to be performed every month; in the kitchen, fruit, and pleasure gardens; as also in the conservatory and nursery. By Philip Miller. F. R. S. &c. The 12th edition. London, 1760.


70. Great Britain and North America, (The present State of) with regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade and Manufactures, impartially considered. London, 1767.


37. Guicciardini’s (Francesco) History of Italy. See Italy.

35. German Grammar. (A new) See Beiler.

8. Gauger’s Instructor (The Young) See Oliver.


77. Germanic Body; (The Constitution and Government of the) shewing how this state has subsisted for 300 years past, under the emperors of the house of Austria. Compiled from the fundamental laws of Germany, the histories of the empire, and the best authorities. London, 1745.

88. Gilpin’s Life of Hugh Latimer. See Latimer.


32. Goodwyn’s (Thomas) Moses and Aaron: or, the civil and ecclesiastical rites of the antient Hebrews, explained and described. Together with an English exposition of the Roman antiquities, and Archaeologia Attica, or the Grecian antiquities. Bound together. (The gift of Mr. Joseph Breintnall.)
Georgia, in America; (A true and historical Narrative of the colony of) from the first settlement thereof, until this present period. By Patrick Tailor, and others. Charleston, 1741. (The gift of Mr. Isaiah Warner.)
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

G.

24 Grammar and Vocabulary; (The Royal universal British) being a digestion of the entire English language into its proper parts of speech. Compiled and calculated for equal ease, both for the master and scholar. In a method entirely new. The whole being delivered by proper queries and answers. By D. Farra, S.M. The 3d edition. London, 1754.

26 Glas's, (Capt. George) History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands; with his life, and tragical end, on board the Sandwich; and an account of the apprehending, trial, conviction and execution of the four assassins, perpetrators of that horrid crime. 2 volumes bound in one. London, 1767.

68 Great Britain. (The naval History of) See Naval.

69 Guardian. (The) 2 vols. London, 1751. (One of the & sets the gift of Mr. John M'Michael.)

97 Guide; (The Foreigner's) or, a necessary and instructive companion, both for the foreigner and native, in their tour through the cities of London and Westminster. In French and English. The 3d edition. London, 1752.

106 Gazetteer. (The American) See American.


150 Gazetteer; (The) or, Newsman's Interpreter: being a geographical Index of all the considerable provinces, cities, &c. in Europe. Of special use for the true understanding of all modern histories in Europe. By Laurence Eckard, M. A. The 15th edition. Belfast, 1740.

152 Guernsey, (An historical Account of) from its first settlement before the Norman conquest to the present time: giving a particular and entertaining description of the island, its produce, trade, laws, revenues, &c. To which is added,
DUODECIMO.

168 Ceyser, (The Death of Abel.) By Mr. See Abel.
237 Grainger's (James) poetical Translation of the Elegies of Tibullus; and of the Poems of Sulpicia: with the original Text and Notes critical and explanatory. 2 vols. London, 1759.
238 Gentleman, (The young) instructed in the Grounds of the Christian Religion: In three dialogues between a young gentleman and his Tutor. Dublin, 1750.
254 Gay: (Poems on severall Occasions.) By Mr. John. 2 vols. London, 1753.
294 Gardiner, (Some remarkable Passages in the Life of Col. James who was slain at the battle of Preston Pans, September 21, 1745. With an Appendix relating to the ancient family of the the Munro's, of Fowlis.) By Dr. Dodridge, D. D. The 3d edition. London, 1753.
301 Grammar : (A rational) with easy rules in English to (can)Latin, compared with the best authors in most languages on this subject. By I. T. Phillips. The 2d edition. London, 1731.
302 Grammar, (An Essay towards a practical English) describing the genius and nature of the English tongue; giving likewise a rational and plain account of grammar in general, with a familiar explanation of its terms. By James Greenwood. The 3d edition. London, 1755.
331 Grammar. (A new English) See English.
332 Grammar of the English Tongue. See English.
334 Grand (The) Tour. See Nugent.
351 Greek and Armenian Churches. (The present State of the) By Sir Paul Ritmani.

356 Government

Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden. (An historical Discourse on the Life of) Translated from the French of Mr. Bayle.

Gauging made easy. See Everard’s, &c.

Gammon’s (Mr. John) practical Discourse of a Believer’s Life.) derived from and resolved into Christ. The 6th edition.
London, 1743.

Gordon’s (Thomas) Cordial for low Spirits. See Cordial.

Geographie: (Introduction a la) par le Sieur Sanfion, Geographe ordinaire du Roy. Utrecht, 1692.


Grammar, (The Royal) reformed into a more easy method for the better understanding of the English, and more speedy attainment of the Latin tongue. London, 1695.


Grace abounding to the chief of Sinners; or, a brief and faithful relation of the exceeding mercy of God in Christ, to his poor Servant, John Bunyan. Belfast, 1714.

Gay, (Fables by the late Mr.) 2 vols. London, 1757.
BOOKS in FOLIO.

H.

10 HISTORY; (Ecclesiastical) or, Acts and Monuments of matters most special and memorable, happening in the Church, with an Universal History of the same. Wherein is set forth at large, the whole race and course of the church, from the primitive age to these later times of ours, with the bloody times, horrible troubles, and great persecutions against the true martyrs of Christ. By Mr. John Fox. To which is added, the life of the author. The ninth edition. 3 vols. London, 1684. (The gift of Mr. Robert Grace.)

20 Herbal: (The British) being an History of Plants and Trees, natives of Britain, cultivated for use, or raised for beauty. By John Hill, M. D. London, 1756.

21 Hill's Compleat Body of Gardening. See Gardening, &c.

23 Hughes's Natural History of Barbados. See Barbados, &c.

32 Harris's (John) Collection of Voyages and Travels. See Voyage, &c.

37 Heraldri. (A Display of) By John Guillim, Pursuivant at Arms. The sixth edition. To which is added, a Treatise of Honour, military and civil, according to the laws and customs of England. By Capt. John Logan. Illustrated with the arms, crests, supporters, and motto's of the royal family, nobility, sees of the English bishops, and several of the gentry. Also a Supplement of scarce Treats, relating to the office of arms, taken from authentick copies: and a Dictionary, explaining the several terms used by Heralds. London, 1724.

38 Historia Ecclesis Britannica. Vide Flamstead.

39 Herbal. (The English) See Salmon's English Herbal.

45 Hooker. (The Works of the learned and judicious Divine, Mr. Richard) In eight books of the laws of ecclesiastical policy, compiled out of his own manuscripts. To which are added several other treatises by the same author. There
There is also prefixed the life of the author, written by

52 Helyon's (Peter) Cosmography. See Cosmography.
59 Howell's (William) Institution of general History; or the his-
tory of the world: being a complete body thereof, from the
beginning of the world, till the taking of Rome, by
Odosac, king of the Heruli, and the pressing of a king-
dom of Barbarians in Italy. The 2d edition. 3 vols.
London, 1680.

75 Horribow's (N.) History of Iceland. See Iceland.
94 Horse-booking (The) Husbandry. See Tull.
95 Hale's (Sir Matthew) primitive Origination of Mankind. See Hale.
115 History of his own Times; by Monsieur de Thou. See Thou.
122 Hoefsmans's (Gilbert) Precedents in Corresponding. See Corres-
ponding.

129)

Hogarth's Prints.

130)

139 Harris's Collection of Prints of all the known English Butterflies
and Moths; drawn from the life and coloured.
165 Hift's (John) general Natural History: or, new and accurate
descriptions of the animals, vegetables and minerals of the
different parts of the world; with their virtues and
uses, as far as hitherto certainly known, in medicine
and mechanics: Illustrated by a general review of the
knowledge of the Antients, and the discoveries and im-
provements of later ages in these studies. Including the
history of the materia medica, pictoria and tintoria; of the
present and earlier ages. As also observations on the
neglected properties of many valuable substances known
at present; and attempts to discover the lost medicines,
&c. of former ages, in a series of critical inquiries into
the materia medica of the ancient Greeks. With a great
number of figures, elegantly engraved. London, 1748.

181 Historia Insignium Illustrium, seu Operis Heraldici Pars spe-
cialis. Autore Philippo Jacobo Spenero Francofurti ad
Mœnum, 1680. (The gift of Mr. Gustavus Heffelius.)

208 Homer's Iliad, in Greek: Glasgow, 1756. (The gift of Mr.
Small, of London, Surgeon.)

211 Hayes's (Charles) Treatise on Passions. See Passions.
220 Harrington's Occasa. See Occasus.

227 Helvius's, (Christopher) historical and chronological Theatre:
with an allusion of empires, kingdoms, governments,
kings, electors, princes, &c. and also of the usual epochas.
Translated into English, and continued down to the
present times. London, 1687.
History (A complete) of the most remarkable transactions at sea, from the earliest accounts of time, to the conclusion of the last war with France. Adorned with sea charts adapted to the history. By Joseph Burton, Esq; Secretary of the Admiralty. London, 1720.


History, (An universal) from the earliest account of time to the present, compiled from original authors, and illustrated with maps, cuts, notes, chronological and other tables. The 2d edition. 7 vols. London, 1740.


Hale's (Sir Matthew) History of the Pleas of the Crown; now first published from his lordship's original manuscript; and the several references to the records examined by the originals: with large Notes, by Solomon Emlyn, of Lincoln's-Inn, Esq; To which is added, a Table of the the principal matters: 2 vols. London, 1736.
BOOks in QUARTO.

1. Halley's (Edmund) Astronomical Tables. See Astronomical Tables.


11. Harris's (George) Justinian's Institutions. See Justinian's, &c.
Hydrostaticks and Hydraulicks, philosophical and practical: (An Introduction to a general System of) wherein the most probable and advantageous methods of raising and conducting water, for the watering nolemens and gentlemens feats, buildings, gardens, &c. are carefully laid down. By Stephen Switzer. 2 volumes bound in one. London, 1729.


Hudon's Bay. (An Account of the Countries adjoining to) See Account, &c.

Harleian Miscellany: or, a collection of scarce, curious and entertaining pamphlets and tracts, as well in manuscript as in print, found in the late Earl of Oxford's Library. 8 vols. London, 1744.

Hill's (John) History of the Materia Medica. See Materia, &c.


Hume's History of Great Britain, under the House of Stuart. See Great Britain.


Hospital's (The Marquis De L') Treatise of Conic Sections. See Conic, &c.

Hogarth's Analysis of Beauty. See Analysis.

Harmony (A) of the four Gospels: in which the natural order of each is preserved. With a paraphrase and notes by James McKnight, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1756.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

H.


10 Halieuticks of the Nature of Fishes, &c. See Oppian's.

12 History (A general) of the Lives, Trials, and Executions of all the Royal and Noble Personages, that have suffered in Great Britain and Ireland, for high Treason or other Crimes; from the accession of Henry VIII. to the throne of England, down to the present time. With a circumstantial narrative of their behaviour during confinement, and at the place of execution. To which is added, a particular account of the rebellions in England, Scotland and Ireland, for the two last centuries. By Delahay Gordon, Esq; and illustrated with copper plates. 3 vols. London, 1760.

14 Historia Litteraria: or an exact and early account of the most valuable books, published in the several parts of Europe. 4 vols.

36 Hervey's (James). Therion and Aphasia. See Therion; &c.


52 Homer. (Proofs of the Enquiry into the Life and Writings of) London, 1748.

53 History (A compleat) of the late War. See War.

54 Hibernia Curiosa: being a letter from a gentleman in Dublin, to his friend at Dover in Kent; giving a general view of the manners, customs, dispositions, &c. of the inhabitants of Ireland. With occasional observations on the state of trade and agriculture in that kingdom. London.

61 Henckel's (I. F.) Pyritologia: or, a history of the Pyrites, the principal body in the mineral kingdom. In which are considered its names, species, beds and origin; its iron, copper, unmetallic earth, sulphur, &c. The whole compiled
compiled from a collection of samples; from visiting mines but chiefly from a course of chymical enquiries. With a preface containing an account of the advantages arising from mine-works. Translated from the German. London, 1757.

Hill, Esq.; (The dramatic Works of Aaron) To which is added an account of his life. 2 vols. London, 1760.

Hayter. (The Negotiator's Magazine; by Richard) See Negotiator.

House of Commons, (The History and proceedings of the) from the restoration to the year 1746. Containing the most remarkable motions, speeches, resolves, reports and conferences to be met with in that interval. 16 vols.

House of Lords, (The History and Proceedings of the) from the restoration to the year 1741. Containing the most remarkable motions, speeches, debates, orders and resolutions: together with all the protests during that period. 8 vols.

Herrera's (Antonio de) A general History of the west Continent of Islands of America, commonly called the West Indies, from the first discovery thereof; with the best accounts of people could give of their antiquities. Collected from the original relations sent to the king of Spain. Translated into English, by Capt. John Stevens. 6 vols. London, 1725.

Hotoman's (Francis) ancient State of France. See France.


Happiness. (An Enquiry after) See Lascelles.

Hobbs. (The Semi-Virgilian) See Randall.

Hodge's (Nathaniel) Leimologia: or an historical account of the plague in London, in 1665. To which is added, an essay on the different causes of pestilential diseases and how they become contagious. By John Quincy, M. D. The 3d edition. London, 1721.

Herring: (Seven Sermons, on several Occasions.) By Archbishops now first collected. With a preface. London, 1763.

Holland: (A Description of) or, the present state of the United Provinces; wherein is contained, a particular account of the Hague, and all the principal cities and towns of the Republie, with their buildings, curiosities, &c. To which are added, directions for making the tour of the provinces. London, 1743.


Hume's (Sophia) Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of
of South Carolina, to bring their deeds to the light of
Christ, in their own consciences. In which is inserted
some account of the author's experience in the important

Hennepin's (F. L.) New Discovery of a vast Country in America,
extending above 4000 miles between New France and
New Mexico; with a description of the great lakes, ca-
tarsads, rivers, plants and animals: also the manners,
customs, and languages of the several native Indians,
etc. London, 1698.

Hubbard's (William) Present State of New-England. See
New England.

Halifax (The late Marquis of) his Miscellanies. 1. Advice
to a daughter. 2. The character of a Trimmer. 3. The
anatomy of an equivalent. 4. A letter to a dissenter.
5. Cautions for choice of parliament men. 6. A rough
draught of a new model at sea. 7. Maxims of State,
etc. London, 1704.

Hampden's Polybius. See Polybius.


Herculaneum. (Observations upon the Antiquities of) See Anti-
quities.

Humphreys's (David) Account of the incorporated Society for
propagating the Gospel. See Account.

Harmony (The) of the four Evangelists, among themselves and
the Old Testament. With an Explanation of the chiefest
difficulties, both in language and sense. By John Light-
foote, London, 1644.

Hibernicus's Letters; or, a philosophical miscellany; con-
taining essays on various useful and entertaining sub-
jects; interspersed with several original poems and trans-
lations. Written by several eminent hands in Dublin.

Holland, (The History of the Republick of,) from its first foun-
dation, to the death of King William; as also a partic-
cular description of the United Provinces; giving an ac-
count of the cities and fortified places, universities, com-
modities, customs and manners of the inhabitants, &c.

Holland. (A View of the Policy and Commerce of the United Pro-
vinces, particularly of) With an enquiry into the alliances
of the States General with the Emperor, France, Spain and Great Britain. By Outlow Burchf, Esq;
London, 1728.

Hewell's (James) familiar Letters, domestic and foreign;
partly historical, political, philosophical; upon emer-
gent occasions. London. 1754.

Horse, &c. (The Natural History of the) See Buffon.
458 Howell's (Dr.) History of England. See England.
479 History (A general chronological) of the Air, Weather, Seasons, Meteors, &c. in sundry places and different times; more particularly for the space of 250 years. Together with some of their most remarkable effects on animal (especially human) bodies; 2 vols. London, 1749.
500 Heavens, (The History of the) considered according to the Notions of the poets and philosophers, compared with the doctrines of Moses. Translated from the French of the Abbé Pluche. By J. B. De-Frevol, Esq.; 2 vols.; London, 1740.
510 Hill's (John) Arithmetic. See Arithmetic.
526 Hammond's (Nathaniel) Elements of Algebra. See Algebra.
620 Halfpenny's (William) useful Architecture. See Architecture.
627 Heinicius's (Jo. Got.) Methodical System of Universal Law; or, the laws of nature and nations deduced from certain principles, and applied to proper cases. Translated and illustrated with notes and supplements. By George Turnbull, L. L. D. To which is added, a discourse upon the nature and origin of moral and civil laws; in which they are deduced by an analysis of the human mind in the experimental way, from our internal principles and dispositions. 2 vols. London, 1751.
638 Heifi's (The Sleur) History of the Empire. See Empire.
643 Heath's (Robert) Account of the Island of Scilly. See Scilly.
649 Hooke's Negotiations (The secret History of Colonel) in Scotland, in favour of the Pretender, in 1707, including the original letters and papers, that passed between the Scotch and Irish lords and the court of Versailles and St. Germans. Written by Himself. With a translation of letters containing a narrative of the pretender's expedition into Scotland, in 1708, and his return to Dunkirk. London, 1760.
650 Handmaid (The) to the Arts; teaching, I. A perfect knowledge of the materia pictoria, or substances used in painting. II. The several devices employed for the more easily making designs from nature; or depicted representations. III. The various manners of gilding, silvering and bronzing; the art of japanning: and the method of staining different kinds of substances. 2 vols. London, 1758.
Hudson's Bay, (A Voyage to) by the Dobbs Galley, and California, in the years 1746 and 1747; for discovering a north-west passage; with an accurate survey of the coast, and a short natural history of the country. Together with a fair view of the facts and arguments from which the future finding of such a passage is rendered probable. By Henry Ellis; Gent. agent for the proprietors in the said expedition. To which is prefixed, an historical account of the attempts hitherto made for the finding a passage that way to the East Indies. Illustrated with proper cuts, and a new and correct chart of Hudson's Bay, with the countries adjacent. London, 1748.


Hutchinson's History of the Massachusetts-Bay. See Massachusetts.

Hamilton's (Alexander) New Account of the East Indies. See East Indies.

Historical (The) Register; containing an impartial Relation of all Transactions, foreign and domestic, from the year 1717 to 1729; both inclusive. 11 vols.


Hookes's (Ellis) Spirit of the Martyrs revived, in a brief compendious Collection of the most remarkable Passages and living Testimonies of the true Church, Seed of God, and faithful Martyrs in all Ages. London, 1719.

Hewitt's (John) Treatise upon Money, Coins and Exchange, in regard both to Theory and Practice: giving a full and particular Account of the Nature and Origin of that most useful and intricate Part of Commerce; with Forms of Bills mostly in use; and the Custom of Merchants relating thereto. London, 1755. (The Gift of Mr. George Keith, of London, Bookseller.)


Hales's (Stephen) Description of Ventilators. See Ventilators.

Hollwell's (J. Z.) Interesting and Historical Events, relative to the Provinces of Bengal, and the Empire of Indostan. With X
A reasonable Hint and Persuasive to the Coast of Directors of the East India Company. As also the Mythology and Cosmogony, Facts and Festivals of the Gentoo Followers of the Shaitah. And a Dissertation on the Metempsychosis, commonly, though erroneously called the Pythagorean Doctrine. The 2d edition. London, 1766.

Henry, Prince of Wales, (the Life of) eldest Son of King James I. compiled chiefly from his own Papers, and other Manuscripts, never before published. By Thomas Birch, D. D. London, 1760.

Hippocrates upon Air, Water, and Situation: Upon epidemical Diseaees; and upon Prognosticks in acute Cases especially. To which is added (by way of comparison) Thucydides's Account of the Plague at Athens. The whole translated, methodized, and illustrated with Notes, by Francis Clifton, M. D. London, 1734.

Hake's (Capt. William) Collection of Voyages. See Voyages.

Hawthorne's (Richard) Physico-Mechanical Experiments, on several Subjects; with Explanations of all the Machines (the Figures of which are curiously engraved on Copper;) used in making the experiments. The 2d Edition. London, 1719.

Harris's (William) Account of the Life and Writing of Charles I. See Charles.


Hawtewelle's (Mon.) Account of Poland. See Poland.

Hooke's (Dr. Robert) Philosophical Experiments and Observations. Published by William Derham, F. R. S. London, 1726.

Hales's (Stephen) Philosophical Experiments. See Philosophical.

Honder's (Andrew) History of the Rebellion. See Rebellion.

Hasselquint's (Frederick) Voyages and Travels to the Levant, containing Observations in Natural History, Physiology, Agriculture and Commerce. London, 1768.

Housewife. (The complete) See Smith.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

H.

35 Hervey's Contemplations on a Flower Garden, done into Blank Verse (after the Manner of Dr. Young) by T. Newcomb. London, 1757. (The gift of Mr. George Noarth, jun.)


32 Humours. (The) London, 1763.


45 Holder, D. D. (A Discourse concerning Time, By William) with Application of the natural Day, Lunar Month, and Solar Year, as natural; and of such as are derived from them, as artificial Parts of Time, for Measures in Civil and Common Use: for the better understanding of the Julian Year and Calendar. London, 1694.

59 Horatii Flacii (Quinti) Epistolae ad Pisones et Augustum: with an English Commentary and Notes. To which are added, two Dissertations: the one, of the Provinces of the several Species of Dramatic Poetry; the other, on Poetical Imitation. The 2d Edition; 2 Vols. London, 1753.

50 History (The ancient) of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, &c. See Rollin.


Hugens (Christianus) his Celestial Worlds discovered. See Celestial.


188 Horace: (A poetical Translation of the Works of) with the original Text and Notes, collected from the best Latin and French Commentators on that Author. By Philip Francis. The 2d and 6th Editions. 4 Vols. London, 1747, and 1756.

296 Hungary and Transylvania; (The History of) deduced from the Original of that Nation, and their settling in Europe, in the Year of our Lord 461, to the Year 1664. London, 1664.


275 Hayward. (The British Muse by Thomas) See Britissi, &c.

279 Human Reason: (The Strength and Weakness of) or the important question about the Sufficiency of Reason to conduct Mankind to Religion and future Happiness, argued between an inquiring Deist, and a Christian Divine. The 2d Edition. London, 1737.

289 Health's Improvement; or, Rules comprizing and discovering the Nature, Method and Manner of preparing all Sorts of Foods used in this Nation. By Thomas Moseley. M. D. London, 1746. (The Gift of Mr. Patrick Tommins.)

298 Hale, Kt. (Contemplations, moral and divine; by Sir Matthew) & To which is prefixed, an Account of his Life and Death, by Bishop Burnet. The 4th Edition. 2 Vols. Glasgow, 1745.


348 Hervey, A. M. (A Collection of the Letters of the late Mr. James) To which is prefixed, an Account of his Life and Death. 2 Vols. London, 1760.

DUODECIMO. H.


Hastings: (An historical Character relating to the Holy and Exemplary Life of Lady Elizabeth) by Thomas Barnard, M. A. Leeds, 1742.

Harris's (John) Astronomical Dialogues. See Astronomical.


Hall's (Bishop) Old Religion: Being a Treatise, wherein is laid down the true State of the Difference between the Reformed and Roman Church. London, 1636.

Hebraica Biblia, in gratiam Philologorum recens edita. Berolini, 1712. (The Gift of Mr. Christian Schnyder.)

Hornick's (Dr.) Devout Christians best Exercise: Containing Family Devotions for every Day in the Week, and for several Occasions, ordinary and extraordinary. London, 1711.


JOHNSON'S Dictionary of the English Language. See
Dictionay, &c.


Ireland. (A general History of) viz. A full and impartial ac-
count of the original of that kingdom, with the lives and
reigns of 174 succeeding monarchs of the Milesian race.
The original of the Gadelians, their travels into Spain,
and from thence into Ireland; with an account of the
laws and customs of the Irish and their royal assemblies
at Tara, &c. their long and bloody wars against the
Danes, whose yoke they at last threw off, and restored
liberty to their country, which they preserved till the
arrival of Henry II. king of England. Collected by the
learned Jefrey Keating, D. D. with his preface shewing
the partiality, &c. of the English historians and others
on that subject. Translated from the original Irish lan-
guage, by Dermo'd O Connor, Esq; with many improve-
ments. The 3d edition. With an appendix, collected
from the remarks of Doct. Anthony Raymond. London,
1738.

Jews. (History of the) See Basnage's.

Italy. (Antiquities of) See Montfaucon's, &c.

Iceland: (The Natural History of) containing a particular
and accurate account of the different soils, burning
mountains, minerals, &c. together with the dispositions,
customs and manner of living of the inhabitants. In-
terspersed with an account of the island, by Mr. Ande-
sen, late Burgomaster of Hamburg. Translated from
the Danish original of N. Horrebow, and illustrated with
a new general map of the island. London, 1758.

Jamaica. (The civil and natural History of) See Brown.

Jaco's
FOLIO.

153 Jacob's (Gill's) New Law Dictionary; containing the interpretation and definition of words and terms used in the law; and also the whole law and the practice thereunder all the heads and titles of the same. The fifth edition with great additions and improvements to this time. To which is annexed a table of references to all the arguments and restitutions of the Lord Chief Justice Holt, in the several volumes of the reports. London 1750.

111 Journal (A) of the Life of Thomas Story; containing an account of his remarkable convincement of, and embracing the principles of Truth, as held by the people called Quakers; and also of his travels and labours in the service of the gospel; with many other occurrences and observations. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1747.

144 Itinerarium Septentrionale: or a journey through most of the countries of Scotland, and those in the north of England; in two parts. Part 1st, containing an account of all the monuments of Roman antiquity, with a particular description of the Roman walls in Cumberland, Northumberland and Scotland. Part 2d, an account of the Danish invasions on Scotland, and of the monuments erected there on the different defeats of that people. With other curious remains of antiquity, never before communicated to the public. The whole illustrated with 66 copperplates. By Alexander Gordon, A. M. 1726.


170 Japan. (The History of) See Kampfer.


209 Journal; (A) or historical account of the life, travels, sufferings, Christian Experiences, and labour of Love, in the work of the ministry of that ancient, eminent and faithful servant of Jesus Christ, George Fox. The 3d edition. London, 1765. (The gift of the yearly meeting of Friends in London.)

229 Judgment. (The Last) See Newcomb.

261 Institutes of the Civil Law. See Wood.

263 Ireland. (Sir James Ware's Works concerning) See Ware.
24 Insurances; (An Essay on) explaining the nature of the various kinds of insurance, practised by the different commercial states of Europe, and shewing their consistence or inconsistency with equity and the public good. Illustrated by real and extraordinary cases, stated at large, with observations thereon. To which is added a famous Insurnace Case, pleaded before the House of Lords. By Nicholas Magens, Merchant. 2 vols. London, 1755.


69 India, (An Account of the War in) between the English and French, on the coast of Coromandel, from the year 1750, to the year 1760: together with a relation of the remarkable events on the Malabar coast, and the expeditions to Golconda and Surat; with the operations of the fleet. Illustrated with maps, plans, &c. The whole compiled from original papers, by Richard Owen Cambridge, Esq; London, 1761.

75 Journal (A) from Grand-Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again. Translated from a manuscript, written by the Prefetto of Egypt, in company with the Missionaries de propaganda fide, at Grand-Cairo. To which are added, some remarks on the origin of hieroglyphics and the mythology of the ancient Heathens. By Robert, Lord Bishop of Clonger. London, 1753.
QUARTO.

Inquisition, (The History of the) By Philip & Limborch, Professor of Divinity amongst the Remonstrants. Translated into English by Samuel Chandler. To which is prefixed, a large Introduction, concerning the rise and progress of persecution, and the real and pretended causes of it. 2 volumes in 1. London, 1731.

Jackson's (John) Chronological Antiquities. See Antiquities.


Justice's (Alexander) General Treatise of the Dominion and Laws of the Sea: containing what is most valuable upon that subject, in ancient and modern authors. London, 1705.
ITALY, (Letters from) describing the customs and manners of that country, in the years 1765, and 1766. To which is annexed an admonition to gentlemen who pass the Alps, in their tour through Italy. By Samuel Sharp, Esq; The 3d edition. London.

Italy, (A View of the Customs, Manners, Drama, &c of) as they are described in the Frustra Letteraria; and in the account of Italy in English, written by Mr. Baretti; compared with the letters from Italy, written by Mr. Sharp. By Samuel Sharp, Esq; London, 1768.

Josephus, (The genuine Works of Flavius), the Jewish Historian, Translated from the original Greek, with notes of the learned Reland, Cellarius and others; none of which are in any other translation. Illustrated with new plans and descriptions, and with correct maps; together with large notes and observations, &c. by William Whiston. M. A. A new edition. 4 vols. London, 1755.

Italy; (A new Voyage to) with curious observations on several other countries, as Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, Geneva, Flanders and Holland; together with useful instructions for those who shall travel thither. By Maximilian Mission. 5th edition. 4 vols. London, 1739.


Italian (The) Master or the easiest and best method for attaining that language, by Signior Veneroni. The 2d edition. To which is added a dictionary, compiled by the author of this grammar. London, 1729.

Ireland, (Memoirs of) from the Restoration, to the present Times: Containing, I. An account of the designs of the Tories in England and Ireland, to ruin the protestant interest there. II. A conspiracy to massacre the protestants,
Protestants, in 1674. III. A plot for a French invasion, and to betray the strong cities and ports to the invaders. IV. The debates concerning that plot in the parliament of England, and the proceedings against the Earl of Tyrone, and others thereupon. V. Tyrconnel's cruel and arbitrary government. VI. The tyrannical reign of the late king James, and his treaty with Lewis XIV. to deliver up that kingdom to him. VII. Some facts of the wars in Ireland, in 1689, 1690, 1691. London, 1716.

228 Indies. (The natural and moral Historie of the East and West.) See Acosta.

446 Journal, (A true and impartial) of a Voyage to the South Seas and round the Globe, in his majesty's ship the Centurion, under the command of Commodore George Anson. By Pascoe Thomas, Teacher of the Mathematicks on board the Centurion. London, 1745.


289 Jenty's (Charler-Nicholas) Course of Anatomico-Physiological-Lectures on the human Structure and animal Economy; interspersed with various critical notes, extracted from memoirs, transactions of learned-societies, &c. and pathological observations deduced from the dissection of morbid bodies. 3 vols. London, 1757.


319 Isocrates. (The Orations and Epistles of.) Translated from the Greek by Mr. Joshua D'Israeli. London, 1752.

337 Impartial (An). Representation of the Conduct of the several Powers of Europe, engaged in the late general War: including a particular account of all the military and naval operations; from the commencement of hostilities between the crowns of Great Britain and Spain, in 1739, to the conclusion of the treaty at Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748. By Richard Holt. 4 vols. London, 1749.

353 Jackson's (Thomas) Raging Temper, filled: or, the history of Christ, his passage; with his disciples over the sea of Galilee, and the memorable and miraculous occurrences therein. London, 1623.

360 James's (Thomas) Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture, Councils and Fathers, by the prelates, pastors and pillars of the church of Rome, for maintenance of popery. London, 1688.

O C T A V O

[Text not visible]
before printed; intituled, A brief Discovere of some Things
best knowne conteyninge in the Travells of Nicholas Withington,
812 Ireland, (The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in) with
the true state and condition of that kingdom, before the
year 1640. Written by Edward, Earl of Clarendon.
London, 1720.
859 Inquiry (A critical) into the Opinions and Practice of the ancien.
Philosophers, concerning the nature of the soul, and a
future state, and their method of the double doctrine.
857 Italy. (The History of) from the year 1490, to 1532. Written
in Italian, by Francesco Guiccardini. Translated into
English by the Chevalier Austin Parke Goddard. The
860 Journey from Aleppo to Damascus: with a description of those
two capital cities, and the neighbouring parts of Syria.
To which is added, an account of the Maronites; also
the surprizing adventures and tragical end of Mostapha,
a Turk, who after professing Christianity for many years,
returned to Syria with his Christian wife. London, 1736.
861 Journey through Italy, Greece, Egypt and Palestyne; as also
through Switzerland, Altai, and the Netherlands. Written
by a French Officer, who travelled those countries,
in the years 1721, 1722, and 1723. Containing many
curious observations relating to the present state of those
countries, not mention'd by other writers. The 2d ed.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

I.

3 Jewish (The Sp) : being a philosophical, historical, and critical correspondence by letters, which lately passed between certain Jews in Turkey, Italy, France, &c. Translated from the originals into French, by the Marquis D'Argens; and now done into English. The 3d edition. 5 vols. London, 1766.

20 Indiana Dunby. (The History of Mifs) By a Lady. 4 vols. London, 1765.

27 Juvenalis (The Satyrs of Decimus Junius) and of Aulus Persius Flaccus. Translated into English verse by Mr. Dryden, and several other eminent Hands. To which is prefixed a discourse concerning the original and progress of Satyr. The fifth edition. London, 1726.

48 Julian the Apostate: being a short account of his life; the sense of the primitive Christians about his succession; and their behaviour towards him. Together with a comparison of Popery and Paganism. London, 1662. (The gift of Mr. John Smith.)

81 Johnson, D. D. (The Elements of Philosophy; by Samuel) containing I. The most useful parts of logic, including both metaphysics and dialectic, or the art of reasoning. To which is prefixed, a short introduction to the study of the sciences. II. A brief view both of the speculative and practical part of moral philosophy, as improved by Christianity. To which is added, an original letter concerning the settlement of bishops in America. The 3d edition. London, 1754.

89 Jesuits in France. (Occasional Letters on the present Affairs of the) London. (The gift of Mr. William Gallagher.)

DUODECIMO. I.

157 Juryman: (The complete) or a compendium of the laws relating to jurors. London, 1752.

256 Journal (A) from Calcutta in Bengal, by Sen, to Buffert from thence across the great Desert to Aleppo; and from thence to Marseilles, and through France to England; in the ye 1750. By Mr. Bartholomew Plaisted. The 2d edition. London, 1758.

231 Indifference for Religion inexcusable. See Squire.

246 Journey (A) to the World under Ground. By Nicholas Kline. Translated from the original. London, 1742.

263 Illustrious (The) unfortunate. See Unfortunate.


554 Ireland. (The political Anatomy of) See Patty.

K.

K R A T I N G's (Jeffrey) General History of Ireland. See Ireland.


Knox's (Robert) Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon. See Ceylon.

Kämpfer's (Engelbert) History of Japan; giving an Account of the ancient and present state and government of that empire, its publick edifices, metals, minerals, trees, plants and Animals; of the succession of the emperors, ecclesiastical and secular; of the origin, descent, religions, customs, and manufactures of the natives; their trade and commerce with the Dutch and Chinese; with a description of the Kingdom of Siam. Translated from the original manuscript, in High-Dutch, by J. G. Scheuchzer, F. R. S. With Part of the Journal of a Voyage to Japan, made by the English in 1673. Illustrated with copper-plates. 2 vols, bound in one. London, 1728.


Knolles's (Richard) general Historie of the Turkes, from the first beginning of that nation to the rising of the Ottoman Famile, with all the notable expeditions of the Christian Princes against them: together with the lives and conquests of the Ottoman Kings and Emperours. With a new continuation unto the year 1638. The 5th edition. 3 vols. London, 1638.
BOOKS in QUARTO.

K.

KETSLEB's Travels. See Travels, &c.

Kennedy's (John) compleat System of Astronomical Chronology, unfolding the scriptures; in which it is proved, by astronomical arguments, that the maforetic Hebrew text is genuine and authentic. 2d. The date of creation is fixed. 3d. The year, month, day of the month, and day of the week, in which the Israelites went out of Egypt are ascertained. 4th. It is clearly proved, that the going out of Egypt the original Sabbath was changed by Divine Authority, 5th. It is proved that our Saviour rose from the death on the seventh day of the week, in the uninterrupted series of weeks from the creation, and that the original seventh day revived with him. 6th. It is proved, that our Saviour gave up the ghost, on the very month, day, hour and minute, on which the Paschal Lamb was ordered by the law to be slain. 7th. The chronology of the five books of Moses is compleated in all its particulars. 8th. The astronomical epocha of the Gospel, and the year, month and day of Christ's death, are determined. London, 1762.

Knight's (Cowen) Attempt to demonstrate the phenomena in nature by attraction and repulsion. See Attempt, &c.

Koran (The) commonly called The Alcoran of Mohammed, translated from the original Arabic: With large explanatory notes from the most approved commentators. With a preliminary discourse, containing a short history of the Arabs, their religion, learning and customs, before Mohammed; the state of Christianity in the Eastern churches, at the time of his appearance, and the methods he used for the establishment of his religion. With some remarks...
on the book itself; and an account of the several Sects of Mohammedans. By George Sale, Gent. London, 1734.

Keith's (Sir William) History of the British Plantations in America; with a chronological account of the most remarkable things, which happened to the first adventurers in their several discoveries of that New World. Part 1. containing the history of Virginia; with remarks on the trade and commerce of that colony. London, 1738.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

K.

327) Keill's (John) Introduction to Natural Philosophy; or, Philosophical Lectures, read in the University of Oxford. To which are added, the demonstrations of Monsieur Huygens's theorems concerning the centripetal force and circular motion. The 5th edition. London, 1758, and 2d edition, 1730.

531) Kolben's (Peter) Present State of the Cape of Good-Hope: or a particular account of the several nations of the Hottentots: their religion, laws, customs, &c. Together with a short account of the Dutch settlement at the Cape. Written originally in High-German; Done into English by Mr. Medley. The 2d edition. London, 1738. 2 vols.

598 Ker, Esq; (The Memoirs of John) containing his secret transactions and negotiations in Scotland, England, the courts of Vienna, Hanover and other foreign parts. With an account of the rise and progress of the Oesfeld company, in the Austrian Netherlands. Published by himself. London, 1726.

624 King's (Archbishop) Essay on the Origin of Evil. Translated from the Latin. To which are added, two sermons by the same author; the former concerning divine predestination, the latter on the fall of man. The 4th edition. Cambridge, 1758.

680 Kerry: (The ancient and present State of the County of) being a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical, and topographical description thereof. By Charles Smith. Dublin, 1756.

908 à Kempis's (Thomas) Christian Pattern; or, the imitation of Jesus Christ. Translated by a female hand. German-town, 1749.

961 Kennet's (Basil) Rome antiqua Notitia: or the Antiquities of Rome. To which are prefixed two essays; concerning the Roman Learning and the Roman Education. The 12th edition. London, 1754.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

K.

190 King's (Mr. Charles) British Merchant. See British, &c.

216 Klimius (Nicholas) his Journey to the World under Ground.—London, 1742.

283 Kouik Kam, (The complete History of Thamar) afterwards Shah Nadir, late sovereign of Persia. Written in French and rendered into English. London.

414 Keil's (John) Elements of plain and spherical Trigonometry.—Also a short treatise of the nature and arithmetick of Logarithms. The 3d edition. Dublin, 1726.
B O O K S in F O L I O.

L.

7 LANGLEY's Ancient Masonry. See Masonry. (Ancient)

9 Leoni's (James) Designs for Buildings, both publick and private. London, 1726.

22 London, (The History and Survey of) from its foundation to the present time: in two volumes. Containing. I. The most authentic accounts of its origin, increase, proceedings, privileges, customs, charters, acts of common council, memorable actions both of the body corporate and of the most eminent citizens, and whatever has happened in or near that metropolis during 1800 years. II. The political history of London, with an accurate survey of the several wards, liberties, precincts, &c. an account of the several parishes and churches; its civil, military and ecclesiastical government, companies and commerce, antiquities, offices, &c. including the several parishes in Westminster, Middlesex, and Surrey, within the Bill of Mortality. Illustrated with 120 copper plates. By William Maitland, F. R. S. and others. 2 vols. London, 1756.

51 London and Westminster, Borough of Southwark, and Parts adjacent. (A Survey of the Cities of) Containing first the original foundation, and the ancient and modern state thereof. 2. An exact description of all wards and parishes, parish churches, palaces, halls, hospitals, public offices, edifices and monuments of any account, throughout the said cities, boroughs, &c. 3. A particular account of the government of London, ecclesiastical, civil and military; of all charters, liberties, privileges and customs; and of all livery and other companies, with their coats of arms. 4. Lists of all the officers of his Majesty's revenues and household, and those of the rest of the Royal Family.
F O L I O. L.

mily; together with the salaries thereunto belonging; By Robert Seymour, Esq; The while being an improve-
ment of Mr. Stow's, and other surveys, by adding what-
ever alterations have happened in the said cities, &c, to
the present year; and retrenching many superfluities,
and correcting many errors in the former writers. Il-
ustrated with several copper plates. 2 vols. London,
1735. (The gift of Mr. Robert Greenway.)

37 Lex Mercatoria Rediviva: or, The Merchant’s Directory.
 Containing an account of our trading companies and
colonies, with their establishments, and an abstract of
their charters; the duty of Consuls, and the laws sub-
sisting about aliens, naturalization and denization. To
which is added, a state of the present general traffic of
the whole Word, describing the manufactures and pro-
ducts of each particular nation. The whole calculated
for the use of the Merchant, Lawyer, Senator and Gen-
tleman. By Windham Brown, Esq; his Britannick Ma-
jecty’s Consul at Seville and St. Lucar. The 2d edition,
with large additions. London, 1761.


39 Lysburn (Dialling: by William) See Dialling.

103 Law-Dictionary. See Jacob’s.

110 Lives (The) and Characters of the most eminent Writers of the
Scots Nation; with an abstract and catalogue of their
works; their various editions; and the judgment of the
learned concerning them. By George Mackenzie, M. D.
3 vols. 1768.

124 Lilly. (The practical Conveyancer. By John) Containing rules
and instructions for drawing all sorts of deeds; and for
the exposition of deeds, wills, &c. with the determina-
tions of the several courts at Westminster, in difficult
cases; and a choice collection of useful precedents. Lon-
don, 1742.

129 Letters (Original) and Papers of State, addressed to Oliver
Cromwell; concerning the affairs of Great Britain; from
the year 1649 to 1658; found among the political col-
lections of Mr. John Milton. Now first published from

130 Langley’s (Batty) practical Geometry. See Geometry.

142 London: (Several Prospects of the most noted Buildings, in and
about the City off) with a short historical account relating
to the fame. London, 1724.

149 Levant. (A View of the) See Perry.


186 Laws of England (An Institute of the) See Wood.

189 Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire: (The natural
History

263 Lex Mercatoria. See Malyner.


233 Laws (The) and Charters of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1742. (The gift of the Assembly of this province.)

235 Lapland; (The History of) wherein are shewed the original, manners, habits, marriages, &c. of that people. Written by John Shefferus. Oxford, 1674.


265 Law. (The Common) common-placed: containing the substance and effects of all the common law-cafes, dispersed in the body of the law, collected, as well from abridgements as reports in a perfect new method. Wherein likewise the terms of the law, and the most considerable words and processes are concisely treated of, under their proper titles. By Giles Jacob, Gent. The 2d edition. London, 1733.

271 Le Bruyn's (Corneille) Voyage to the Levant; or travels in the principal parts of Asia Minor, the islands of Scio, Rhodes, Cyprus, &c. With an account of the most considerable cities of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land. Enriched with above 200 copper plates, wherein are represented the most noted cities, countries, towns, and other remarkable things, all drawn to the life. Done into English by J. W. London, 1702.

275 Ludolphus's (Job) History of Ethiopia. See Ethiopia.
B O O K S i n  Q U A R T O .

L.

1  L O C K E. (T h e W o r k s o f J o h n) T h e s e v e n t h e d i t i o n . 5 v o l s . L o n d o n , 1 7 6 8 .

8  L i s e ' s H u s b a n d r y . S e e H u s b a n d r y .
12  L i t t l e t o n ' s ( L o r d ) L i f e o f H e n r y t h e S e c o n d . S e e H e n r y t h e S e c o n d .
13  L e w i s ' s ( W i l l i a m ) C o m m e r c i u m P h i l o s o p h i c o - T e c h n i c u m . S e e P h i l o s o p h i c a l C o m m e r c e , & c .
42  L a w s o f E n g l a n d . ( C o m m e n t a r i e s o n t h e ) S e e B l a c k s t o n e ' s C o m m e n t a r i e s , & c .
49  L i b e r t y ( T h e s p i r i t u a l a n d t e m p o r a l ) o f S u b j e c t s i n E n g l a n d . I n t w o P a r t s . P a r t I . O f t h e s p i r i t u a l l i b e r t y o f t h e p r o t e s t a n t s i n E n g l a n d . P a r t I I . O f t h e t e m p o r a l l i b e r t y o f s u b j e c t s i n E n g l a n d . B y A n t h o n y E l l i s , D . D . l a t e L o r d B i f h o p o f S t . D a v i d ' s . L o n d o n , 1 7 6 5 .
61  L a w s a n d G o v e r n m e n t o f E n g l a n d , ( A n h i s t o r i c a l a n d p o l i t i c a l D i s c o u r s e o f t h e ) f r o m t h e f i r s t t i m e s t o t h e e n d o f t h e r e i n q u e e n E l i z a b e t h ; w i t h a v i n d i c a t i o n o f t h e a n c i e n t w a y s o f p a r l a m e n t s i n E n g l a n d . C o l l e c t e d f r o m s o m e m a n u s c r i p t n o t e s o f J o h n S e l d e n , E s q ; B y N a t h a n i e l B a c o n , E s q ; T h e 5 t h e d i t i o n , L o n d o n , 1 7 6 0 .
67  L a r d n e r ' s T e s t i m o n i e s t o t h e T r u t h o f t h e C h r i s t i a n R e l i g i o n . S e e C h r i s t i a n , & c .
85  L e o n i d a s . A P o e m . B y R . G l o v e r . L o n d o n , 1 7 3 6 .
97  L a d e s o f G r e a t B r i t a i n . ( M e m o i r s o f s e v e r a l ) S e e B a l l a r d ' s .
106  L o n d o n ( T h e ) A r t o f B u i l d i n g . S e e S a l m o n ' s & c .
122  L e v a n t , ( A V o y a g e t o t h e ) p e r f o r m e d b y c o m m a n d o f t h e l a t e F r e n c h k i n g . C o n t a i n i n g t h e a n c i e n t a n d m o d e r n s t a t e o f t h e i s l a n d s o f t h e A r c h i p e l a g o : a s a l s o o f C o n s t a n t i n o p l e , t h e c o a s t s o f t h e B l a c k S e a , A r m e n i a , G e o r g i a , t h e f r o n t i e r a o f P e r s i a a n d A s i a m i n o r . B y M . T o u r n e f o r t .
Q U A R T O.

To which is prefixed, the author's life. 2 vols. London, 1718.


155 Law. (A Delineation of Universal.) See Bellers.

BOOKS in OCTAVO.


 Laws (The) of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes and Insurances; containing all the statutes, cafes at large, arguments, refutations, judgments, decrees, and customs of merchants concerning them, methodically digested: together with rules and examples for computing the exchange between England and the principal places of trade in Europe. By T. Cunningham, Esq.—The 2d edition. London, 1761.


 Leland's View of Deistical Writers. See Deistical Writers.

 London. (The History of the great Plague in) See Plague.

 Laws. (The Spirit of) See Montesquieu. No. 70 and 73.

 London (The) Magazine: or, Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer; from the year 1732, inclusive, to the present time. 45 vols.

 London Magazine. (A general Index to the 27 Volumes of the) viz. from 1732 to 1758, inclusive. London, 1760.

 Law: (The Principles of Natural) in which the true systems of Morality and Civil Government are established; and the different sentiments of Grotius, Hobbes, Puffendorf, Barbeyrac, Locke, Clark, and Hutchinson, occasionally considered. By J. J. Burlamaqui, Professor of Natural and Civil Law at Geneva. Translated by Mr. Nugent. London, 1748.

 Lives of the Admirals, and other Eminent British Seamen; containing their personal Histories, and a Detail of all their public Services: Including a new and accurate Naval History, from the earliest Account of Time; and clear-


96 Law-Dictionary, (The Student's) See Dictionary.

115 Labontani's new Voyages to North America. See Voyages.


135 Law (The) of England, concerning Juries. See Juries.

145 L'Estrange's (Sir Roger) Fables. See Fables.


174 Ludlow, Esq: (Memoirs of Edmund) 3 vols. Switzerland, & printed at Vivay in the Canton of Bern, 1698.

191 Lardner's (Nathaniel) Credibility of the Gospel History. Containing the facts of the New Testament, confirmed by passages of ancient authors, who were contemporaneous with our Saviour, or his Apostles, or lived near that time. The 3d edition. 17 vols. London, 1741.

239 Leclerc's (Monsieur) Lives of Clemens Alexandrinus, Eusebius, Bishop of Caesarea, Gregory Nazianzen, and Prudentius the Christian Poet: containing an impartial account of their lives and writings, together with several curious observations upon both: also a short history of Pelagianism. Translated into English. London, 1696.

241 Langallerie; (The Memoirs of the Marquis de) containing an account of the most secret intrigues of the French, Spanish, and Bavarian courts, remarkable battles and sieges in Germany, Spain and Flanders, with the treaties made with France from the year 1687 to 1710, and several original private letters, never before made public, written by some of the most eminent personages in Europe. 2d edition. Translated from the French, and continued to the present time. London, 1710.

248 Letters of Wit, Politicks and Morality, Love, Friendship and Gallantry, antient and modern; London, 1701. (The gift of Mr. John Sober.)

253 Life (The) and Reign of Anne, Queen of England: in which is contained a particular account of the most remarkable transactions during her reign. To which is annexed, some
some political remarks on bishop Burnet's history of the reign of queen Anne. London, 1738.

Logomachys. (A Discourse of) See Warenfelsius.

Ledizard, (The Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. By Thomas) Illustrated with maps, plans of battles; and a great number of original letters and papers, never before published. 3 vols. London, 1736.


Leaper's (Mrs.) Poems upon several Occasions. London, 1748.

Law. (Institutes of Natural) See Institutes.

Logic. See Watts.

London and its Environs described. Containing an account of whatever is most remarkable in the city, and in the country, twenty miles round it. 6 vols. London, 1761.

Lex Parliamentaria. See Parliamentaria.

Letters to a young Nobleman. London, 1762.

Locke, (A Collection of several Pieces of Mr. John) never before printed, or not extant in his works. London, 1720. (The Gift of Benjamin Franklin, Esq.)


Lightfoote's (John) Harmonie of the foure Evangelists. See Harmony.


Library. (The English historical) See Nicolson.

London (The) and Country Brewer. See Brewer.


Law's (William) Serious Call to a devout and holy Life; adapted to the state and condition of all orders of Christians. The 2d edition. London, 1732.

Lee's (James) Introduction to Botany. Containing an explanation of the theory of that science, and an interpretation of its technical terms; extracted from the works of Dr. Linnaeus; and calculated to assist such as may be desirous of studying that author's method and improvements. The 2d edition. London, 1765.

Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland, to his Friend in London. Containing a description of a capital town

476 Lewis's (William) Medical Essays and Observations, published by a society in Edinburgh, in six volumes; abridged and disposed under general heads, in 2 volumes. London, 1746.

481 Logick and Rhetorick, (The Arts of) illustrated by examples, taken out of the best authors, antient and modern, in all the polite languages. Interpreted and explained by that learned critic, Father Bobois. To which are added, parallel quotations out of the most eminent English authors in verse and prose; wherein the like observations are made on their beauties and blemishes, in all the various kinds of thought and expression. London, 1728.


512 Le Clerc's Compleat Surgeon. See Surgeon.

514 Lobb, M.D. and F. R. S. (A Treatise on the Small Pox. By Theophilus) In two parts. Part I. containing a description both of the distinct and confluent kind; also an account of the incidental symptoms; likewise instructions for managing infants and children; and some probabilities of curing the small-pox in the febrile state, so as to prevent the eruption of pustules. Part II. containing 50 histories, in which this disease and its various symptoms are exemplified. The 2d edition. London, 1757.

517 Lockman's Travels of the Jesuits. See Travels.

548 Lavaux (Pascal) relating to the Peace and good Order, &c. See Fieldings, &c.

555 Ladies of Great Britain. (Lives of several) See Memoirs.

570 Lavois: (The Source of Strength, and true Spirit of) in which the errors of Mr. de Montesquieu, and some other eminent writers are occasionally considered. To which are added, essays on the natural origin of political governments. By the count De Cataneo. London, 1753.

577 Lord's Day (The) Evening Entertainment. See Mason.

582 Logick. (A Supplement to the Art of) See Watts.

599 Linden's (Doctor) Treatise on Chalybeat Waters. See Chalybeat, &c.

611 Lobb's (Theophilus) Medical Principles, &c. See Medical, &c.


658 Livius. (The Roman History. By Titus) See Roman.


940)
721 Law (The) of Ejection. See Ejectment.
731 Lewis's (Thomas) History of the Parthian Empire. See Parthian, &c.
745 Locke's (Mr. John) Reasonableness of Christianity; as delivered in the scriptures. The 7th edition. London, 1764.
765 Library of Historians: (The universal) containing an account of their lives, the abridgement, chronology and geography of their histories; with critical observations on their style and character; and a catalogue of the several editions of their works. Written in French by Lewis Ellis du Pin. 2 vols. London, 1709.
816 Lambert's (M. L'Abbé) Curious Observations upon the manners, customs, different languages, government, &c. of the several nations of Asia, Africa, and America. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London.
843 Laboratory; (The) or School of Arts. In which are faithfully exhibited, I. A variety of curious and valuable experiments in refining, calcining, melting, &c. of gold; with several other curiosities relating to silver. II. Choice secrets for Jewellers, in the management of gold; in enamelling, &c. III. Several uncommon experiments for casting in silver, copper, brasses, &c. IV. The art of making glasses, &c. V. A collection of very valuable secrets for the use of cutlers, pewterers, braziers, &c. VI. A dissertation on the nature and growth of salt-pei-
tre: and several chymical experiments. VII. The art of preparing rockets, crackers, &c. for recreative works. VII. The art, &c. of dying in various colours. Compiled from German and other foreign authors.—By G. Smith. The 4th edition. 2 vols. London, 1755.


848 Lives (The) and Amours of the Empresses, Conforsts to the first Twelve Caesars of Rome; containing all the passages of chief note in Roman history. With historical and explanatory notes. By Monsieur De Servies. Translated by George James. London, 1723.


883 Legacy to the Church of England. See Milbourne.

885 Learning: (Reflections upon) wherein is shewn the insufficiency thereof, in its several particulars: in order to evince the uselessness and necessity of Revelation. The 8th edition. London, 1756.

886 Lutheran Religion, (A Vindication of the) from the Charge of Popery. Wherein the Lutheran principles are fully explained and confirmed, several vulgar errors and prejudices concerning them corrected; and a large historical account given of their persecutions and sufferings. Written originally in Latin, by Balthazar Mentzer; and now translated by a presbyter of the Church of England.—London, 1720.

906 Livonia: (An Account of) with a relation of the rise, progress and decay of the Marian Teutonick order. London, 1701.

912 Laertius (Diogenes) his Lives, Opinions, and remarkable Sayings of the most ancient Philosophers. Translated from the Greek by several hands. London, 1698.

937 Law of Nature, (A brief Disquisition of the) according to the principles and method of Doct. Cumberland's Latin treatise on that subject: as also his confusion of Mr. Hobbs's principles, put into another method. London, 1692.

946 Libanus, (A Voyage to Mount-) wherein is an account of the customs, manners, &c. of the Turks. Also a description of Candia, Nicofa, Tripoli, Alexandretta, &c. with curious remarks upon several passages relating to the Turks and Maronites. Written in Italian by Jerome Dandini. London, 1698.

955 Lady's Law. See Feme Covert.
LETTERS (Familiar) on various Subjects of Business and Amusement. Written with a view chiefly to form the Style of the younger part of both sexes. By Charles Halifax. The 2d edition. London, 1754.

Letters from an Old Man to a young Prince; with the Answer. Translated from the Swedish. To which are prefixed those of her present majesty to her son. The 2d edition. 3 vols. London, 1759.


Lewis XIV. (The History of the Life and Reign of) Containing an exact and comprehensive relation of whatever is memorable in that long and active reign. Extracted from the best writers of the French and other nations. 3 vols. London, 1742.

Logick. (The Elements of) See Duncan.


Louisiana; (The History of) or the western parts of Virginia and Carolina: containing a description of the countries that lye on both sides of the river Mississippi: with an account of the settlements, inhabitants, soil, climate and products. Translated from the French of M. de Page du Pratz. 2 vols. London, 1763.

Lucinda Courtney. (The History of Miss) Written by herself. 3 vols. London.


160 Lowe's (Solomon) Arithmetic. See Arithmetic.


197


240 Letters on the most common, as well as important Occasions of Life; by writers of the most distinguished merit. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the epistolar style. The 2d edition. London.


445

465 Laws (The) of England concerning Game. See Nelson.


340 Letters: (A Collection of original) written by the most eminent persons, on various entertaining subjects, and on many important occasions; from the reign of King Henry VIII. to the present time. 2 vols. London, 1755.

345 Letters written to and for particular Friends, on the most important occasions: directing the requisite style and forms to be observed in writing familiar letters. The 5th edition. London, 1782.

352 Logic; or, Art of Thinking. See Ozell.

362 Logica: (Monius) or an abstract and translation of Burgesius his logic. By a Person of quality. London, 1697.

367 Lucas, (Richard) on Happiness. See Happiness.

386 Lady's Travels into Spain. See Spain.

416 Lime Water (The Virtues of) in the Cure of the Stone. See 1781.


472 Lives and Sufferings of several godly Persons, (A short Account of the) who died in England, for the sake of the Gospel, in the reigns of King Henry VIII., and Queen Mary. Corke, 1731.
DUODECIMO. L.

78 Love and Religion. See Boyle.

93 Lay's (Benjamin) All Slave-keepers, that keep the Innocent in Bondage, Apostates. Philadelphia, 1737.


139 Letters on different subjects; amongst which are interspersed the adventures of Alphonso, after the destruction of Lisbon. 4 vols. London, 1764.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

M.

7 MASONRY, (Ancient) both in theory and practice; demonstrating the useful rules of arithmetick, geometry and architecture, in the proportions and orders of the most eminent Masters of all nations, together with their most valuable designs; illustrated by above 3000 examples, engraved on 494 large copper plates: with a dictionary and index, explaining the terms of art used herein. By B. Langley. 2 vols.— London, 1736.

22 Maitland's Survey of London. See London, &c.

25 Medicinal (A) Dictionary; including physic, surgery, anatomy, chymistry and botany, in all their branches relative to medicine. Together with a history of drugs; an account of their various preparations, combinations, and uses; and an introductory preface, tracing the progress of physic, and explaining the theories, which have principally prevailed in all ages of the world. By R. James, M. D. 3 vols.


55 Montfaucon's (Bernard de) Antiquities of Italy: being his travels from Paris to Italy, in the years 1698 and 1699. Made English from the Paris edition of the Latin original. The 2d edition, with large improvements and corrections, communicated by the author to the editor, John Henly, M. A. London, 1725.

kitchen, fruit, and flower garden, according to the practice of the most experienced gardeners of the present age; interspersed with a great deal of curious natural philosophy, and adorned with copper plates, 1731.—
(The gift of P. Collinson, Esq; of London, F. R. S.)

89 Morals. (The Philosophie, commonly called, the) Written by the learned philosopher, Plutarch. Translated out of Greek into English, by Philemon Holland, M. D. London, 1663. (The gift of Mr. Joseph Breintall.)

103 Maitland’s (William) History of Edinburgh, from its Foundation to the present time. Containing a faithful relation of the publick tranactions of the citizens, accounts of the several parishes; its governments, civil, ecclesiastical and military; incorporations of trades and manufactures; courts of justice, state of learning, charitable foundations, &c. with the several accounts of the Cannongate, St. Cuthbert, and other districts within the suburbs of Edinburgh. Together with the antient and present state of the town of Leith, &c. Edinburgh, 1753.

110 Mackenzie’s Lives of the most eminent Writers of the Scots Nation. See Lives.

116 Memorials of Affairs of State, in the reigns of queen Elizabeth and king James I. Collected chiefly from the original papers of the right honourable Sir Ralph Wotton, Knt. some time one of the principal secretaries of state. Comprehending likewise the negociations of Sir Henry Neville, Sir Charles Cornwallis, Sir Dudley Carleton, Sir Thomas Edmonds, Mr. Trumbull, Mr. Cottington, and others, at the courts of France and Spain, and in Holland, Venice, &c. Wherewith the principal transactions of those times are faithfully related, and the policies and intrigues of those courts at large discovered. The whole digested in an exact series of time. To which are added two tables, one of the letters, the other of the principal matters. By Edmund Sawyer, of Lincoln’s Inn, Esq; 3 vols. London, 1725.

129 Milton’s (Mr. John) original Letters and Papers of State. See Letters.

125 Maps. (A Collection of) By John Senex.

126 Moll’s (Herman) World described. See World.

137 Map (A.) of London, Westminster and Southwark; with the contiguous buildings; from an actual survey taken by John Rocque and engraved by John Pine, in 24 sheets.—London, 1746.

138 Maps, plans of cities, battles, &c. for Mr. Tindall’s continuation of Mr. Rapin’s history of England.

140 Maps
140 Maps and charts belonging to the modern part of the universal history. London, 1766.

146 Mexico, (The History of the Conquest of) by the Spaniards.—Done into English from the original Spanish of Don Antonio de Solis. By Thomas Townsend, Esq; London, 1724.

147 Micrographia Restaurata : or Dr. Hooke's discoveries by the microscope, fully explained: and the most valuable particulars of his Micrography, reduced and collected into a narrow compass: with occasional discoveries and observations in natural history, instructive and entertaining. London, 1745.


173 Motraye's (A. de la) Travels through, Europe, Asia, and into Part of Africa. Containing a great variety of geographical, topographical and political observations on those parts of the world: with an historical account of the most considerable events, that happened during the space of above 25 years spent in those travels. 3 vols. London, 1730.

174 Mathematical Instruments. (The Construction and principal Uses of) Translated from the French of M. Bion, chief instrument maker to the French king. To which are added the construction and uses of such instruments as are omitted by M. Bion, particularly of those invented or improved by the English. By Edmund Stone. The whole illustrated with copper plates. The second edition. London, 1758.


203 Malynes's (Gerard) Lex Mercatoria, or the ancient Law-Merchant: necessary for all statesmen, judges, magistrates, &c. London, 1656.

207 Malta. (The History of the Knights of) See Knights of Malta.

217 Mezeray's (The Sieur de) general chronological History of France: beginning
beginning before the reign of king Pharamond, and ending with the reign of king Henry IV. Containing both the civil and ecclesiastical transactions of that kingdom. Translated by John Bulleel, Gent. London, 1683.

221 *Maitland's History of Scotland.* See Scotland.

232 *Melvill, (The Memoirs of Sir James)* Containing an impartial account of the most remarkable affairs of state, during the last age, not mentioned by other historians; more particularly relating to the kingdoms of England and Scotland, under the reigns of queen Elizabeth, Mary queen of Scots, and king James. By George Scott, Gent. London, 1683.

248 *Magick. (Natural)* By John Baptista Porta: wherein is set forth the wonderful appearances which may be caused by Art: and all the riches and delights of the Natural Sciences. London, 1658. (The Gift of Mr. Philip Syng.)

268 *Modern Reports.* See Reports.

274 *Moryson's (Fynes) Itinerary:* containing his ten years travel through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turky, France, England, Scotland and Ireland. London, 1617.
Books in Quarto:

M.

14 Military. (Treatise upon a Branch of Art) By a Gentleman who has resided some time in England. London, 1756.

18 Middleton's (Conyers) Miscellaneous Tracts. Never before published. To which are added some scarce pieces of the same author, that were printed in his life time. — London, 1752.

14 Murray's (Mungo) Treatise on Ship-building; &c. See Ship-building.

25 Magens (Nicholas) his Essay on Insurances. See Insurances.

35 Martyn's (Benjamin) Reasons for establishing the Colony of Georgia. See Georgia.

44 Macaulay's (Catharine) History of England, from the accession & elevation of James I. to the elevation of the house of Hanover.


56 Mineral Waters. See Rusty's, &c.

66 Memorials (All the) of the Courts of Great Britain and France; since the Peace of Aix la Chapelle; relative to the limits of the territories of both crowns in North America; and the right to the Neutral Islands in the West-Indies. — Hague, 1756. (The gift of Mr. John Huske of London.)

74 Mystery (The great) of Godliness opened; being an exposition upon the whole ninth chapter of the epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, by the late pious Mr. Edward Elton; B. D. London, 1653. (The gift of Mr. Evan Morgan.)

75 Mount Sinai. See Journal, &c.

86 Master's (Français) on the Use of the negative Sign in Algebra. See Dissertation.

91 Mechanics; &c. (Ferguson's Lecture on) See Ferguson.

119 Methode pour étudier L'Histoire. See Fresnoy.

120 Machiavel, (The Works of Nicholas) newly translated from the originals; illustrated with notes, anecdotes, dissertations, and the life of Machiavel, never before publish-
128 Materia Medica; (A History of the) containing descriptions of all the substances used in medicine, their origin, their characters, when in perfection, the signs of their decay, their chemical analysis, and an account of their virtues, and of the several preparations from them now used in the shops. By John Hill, M.D. Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Bourdeaux. London, 1751.

131 Morgan’s (I.) Complete History of Algiers. To which is prefixed, an epitome of the general history of Barbary, from the earliest times: interspersed with many curious passages and remarks, not touched on by any writer whatever. London, 1731.


145 Middleton, D. D. (The miscellaneous Works of Conyers) containing all his writings, except the life of Cicero: many of which were never before published. 4 vols. London, 1752.

168 Masco’s (Dr. John Jacob) History of the ancient Germans. See Germani.


170 Mercurialis (Hieronymus) de Arte Gymnastica. Vide Gymnastica.


174 Middleton’s (Conyers) Free Enquiry into the Miraculous Powers, which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church, from the earliest ages through several successive centuries. By which it is shewn, that we have no sufficient reason to believe, upon the authority of the primitive fathers, that any such powers were continued to the church after the days of the apostles. The 3d edition. London, 1749.

176 Malcolm’s (Alexander) new System of Arithmetic, theoretical and practical. Wherein the science of numbers is demonstrated in a regular course, from its first principles, through all the parts and branches thereof. London, 1730.

181 Microscopical Theatre of Seeds. See Parson’s.

186 Microscope Explained. (The Knowledge of the) Together with an account of a new-invented universal single or double microscope, either of which is capable of being applied to an improved solar apparatus. This treatise contains a description of the nature, uses and magnifying powers of
of microscopes in general; together with full directions how to prepare, apply and examine, as well as preserve all sorts of minute objects: also an account of the principal microscopical discoveries that have hitherto been mentioned by the most celebrated authors, together with a great variety of new experiments and observations; the whole being, as it were, a natural history of a multitude of aerial, terrestrial, and aquatic animals, seeds, plants, &c. By George Adams. London, 1746. (The gift of the Honourable Thomas Penn, Esq; with a complete electrical apparatus.)  

187 Molloy's (Charles) Treatise of Maritime Affairs, &c. See Juris.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

M.

Mines; (A compleat Treatise of) extracted from the Memoires d'Artillerie. To which is annexed (by way of introduction) Professor Bellidor's dissertation of the force and physical effects of gunpowder. Illustrated with a great variety of copper plates. By Henry Manningham, Engineer. London, 1752.


74 Magazine. (The London) See London.

77 Metals. (Elements of the Art of assaying) In two parts. The first containing the theory, the second the practice of the said art. The whole deduced from the true properties and nature of fossils; confirmed by the most accurate and unquestionable experiments, explained in a natural order, and with the utmost clearness. Written originally in Latin, by John Andrew Cramer, M. D. with notes and observations by Cromwell Mortimer, M. D. To which is prefixed, a list of the chief English authors who have written upon minerals and metals. The 2d edition. London, 1764.

86 Magazine. (The Negotiator's) See Negotiator's, &c.

87 Morals (The) of Cicero. See Cicero.

95 Medleys, (The) for the year 1711. To which are prefixed, the five Whig Examiners. London, 1712.

91 Missen. (A new Voyage to Italy.) By Maximilian) See Italy.

99 Magazine. (The Gentleman's) See Gentleman's, &c.

03 Method (New) of studying History, &c. See Fresney.

106 Martin's
OCTAVO.

Martin's New and compendious System of Opticks. See Opticks.

Memoirs of Philip de Comines. See Comines.

Mahomet: (The true Nature of Imposture, fully displayed in the Life of) with a discourse annexed for the vindication of Christianity from this charge; offered to the consideration of the Deists of the present Age. By Humphrey Prideaux, D. D. The 8th edition. London, 1723.

Marlborough; (The Life of John, Duke of.) Illustrated with maps, plans of battles, sieges and medals, and a great number of original letters and papers, never before published. By Thomas Lediard, Esq; F. R. S. The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1743.

Moravians. (History of the) See Rimius.


Maffaniello. (The History of the Rise and Fall of) the liberati of Naples; containing an exact and impartial relation of the tumults and popular insurrections that happened in that kingdom (in the year 1647) on account of the tax upon fruits. By F. Maffi, jun. London, 1729.

Manners (The) of the Age: in thirteen satires. Written with a design to expose the vicious and irregular conduct of both sexes, in the various pursuits of life. London, 1733.

Mathematics. (A compleat Course of the) See Arithm. 

Museum Ruriicum et Commerciale: or, Select papers on agriculture, commerce, arts and manufactures; drawn from experience, and communicated by gentlemen engaged in these pursuits. 6 vols. London, 1764, &c.

Monthly (The) Review: a periodical work, giving an account, with proper abstracts of, and extracts from, all new books, pamphlets, &c. as they come out; beginning with May, 1749, to this present time.

Morocco; (The History of the Revolutions in the Empire of) upon the death of the late emperor Mulay Ismael; being a most exact journal of what happened in those parts in the last and part of the present year. With observations, natural, moral and political, relating to that country and people. Written by Captain Beauchateau. London, 1729.

Monk, Duke of Albermarle: (The Life of General) containing I. A faithful account of his conduct in accomplishing the restoration of monarchy. II. A particular relation of that most memorable March from Coldstream to London. III. Many mistakes committed by our Historians concerning the general's administration, rectified. Published from an original manuscript of Thomas Skinner, M. D. The 2d edition. London, 1724.
Motto of the Wanderers; in Latin and English: several of which are paraphrased in heroic verse. London, 1718.

Medicina Station. See Quincy.

Monitor: (The) or, British Freeholder, from August 9th, 1755; to July 14th, 1759. 4 vols. London, 1760.


Macquer's Elements of Chymistry. See Chymistry.

Mythology (The) and Fables of the Ancients, explained from history. By the Abbé Banier. Translated from the original French. 4 vols. London, 1739.

Milton: (The Life of John) containing, besides the history of his works, several extraordinary characters of men and books, feats, parties, and opinions: with Amynstor: or a defence of Milton's life: by John Toland. London, 1761.

Maynard's (Edward) Sermons on several Subjects: with two discourses on natural and revealed religion. London, 1722.

Moravians (The) compared and detailed. By the author of The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared. London, 1755.


Millar's (Robert) History of the propagation of Christianity, &c. See Christianity.

Musick; (a Treatise of) speculative, practical, and historical; containing an explication of the philosophical and rational grounds and principles thereof; with the general rules of composition. By Alexander Malcolm, A. M. London, 1730.

Martin's (Benjamin) Philosophical Library of literary Arts and Sciences, viz. Theology, ethics, christianity, judaism, ma- horianism, gentilism, mythology, grammar, and language, rhetoric and oratory, logic, ontology, poetry, criticism, geography, chronology, history, physiology, botany, anatomy, pharmacy, medicine, polity and æconomicks, jurisprudence, heraldry and miscellanies. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1737.

Muses (The) Library: or, A Series of English Poetry, containing the lives and characters of all the known writers; the names of their patrons; complete episodes, by way of specimen of the larger pieces, very near the entire works of some, and large quotations from others: being a general collection of almost all the old valuable poetry extant, now so industriously enquired after, tho' rarely
rarely to be found, but in the studies of the curious, affording entertainment on all subjects, philosophical, historical, moral, satirical, allegorical, critical, heroic, pastoral, gallant, courtly, and sublime. London, 1741. (The gift of Mr. John Smith.)


428. Martin’s (Benjamin) Philosophia Britannica: or a new and comprehensive system of the Newtonian philosophy, &c. Astronomy and geography: with notes and experiments, proofs and illustrations of all the principal propositions in every branch of natural science: also a particular account of the invention, structure, improvement and use of all the considerable instruments, engines and machines, with new calculations relating to their nature, power, and operation. The 2nd edition. 3 vols. London, 1759, and 2 vols. Reading, 1747.


442. Martin’s (Benjamin) Description and Use of Both the Globes, the Armillary Sphere and Orrery, exemplified in a large and select variety of problems in astronomy, geography, dialling, navigation, spherical trigonometry, chronology, &c. Also a new construction of each globe, by an apparatus, exhibiting the phenomena of the earth and heavens exactly as they are, and adapting the same to every age of the world. London.


476. Medic.
OCTAVO.

56 Medical Essays and Observations. See Lewis.
57 Milton's Paradise Lost. See Paradise.
58 Mythology, (Letters on) London, 1748.
59 Military Discipline. (A Treatise of) In which is laid down and explained the duty of the officer and soldier through the several branches of the service. By Humphrey Bland, Esq; The 4th edition. London, 1740.
61 Mechanics, (The Principles of) See Emerson.
62 Martin's philosophical Grammar. See Philosophical.
64 Mickmakis and Maricbeets Savage Nations. (An Account of the) See Account.
65 Microscope (The) made easy: or, I. The nature, uses, and (II) magnifying powers of the best kinds of microscopes described, calculated and explained. II. An account of what surprising discoveries have been already made by the microscope: with useful reflections on them. Illustrated with copper-plates. By Henry Baker, F. R. S. The 4th edition. London, 1754.
66 Medicine Synopsis. See Physic.
67 Mathematician's Guide. (The Young) See Ward.
68 Marriott, Esq; (Female Conduit. By Thomas) See Female.
70 Monmouth. (Memoirs of the Life of Robert Cary, Earl of) written by himself; and now published from an original manuscript in the custody of John, Earl of Corke and Orrery. With some explanatory notes. London, 1759.
71 Microscope. (Employment for the) See Baker.
72 Mills's (John) New and complete System of practical Husbandry. Containing all that Experience has proved to be most useful in farming, either in the old or new method; with a comparative view of both. 5 vols. London, 1762.
73 Majon's (John) Lord's Day Evening Entertainment, containing 52 practical discourses on the most serious and important subjects in Divinity, intended for the use of families. The 2d edition. 4 vols. London, 1754.
74 Montague's (E. W.) Rise and Fall of the ancient Republicks.—See Rise.
75 Macquer's (M. P.) Roman History. See Roman, &c.

Eq

584 Minorca.
584 Minorca. (Epidemical Diseases in) See Cleghorn.
586 Miscellany: (A) containing several tracts on various subjects. By the Bishop of Cloyne. London, 1752.
600 Mailet's (Monf.) Tellamed. See Tellamed.
601 Middleton's Letter from Rome. See Rome.
602 Matho: or the Cofistheria Puerilis; a dialogue in which the first principles of philosophy and astronomy are accommodated to the capacity of young persons, or such as have yet no tincture of these sciences. Hence the principles of natural religion are deduced. The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1745.
606 Moore's (Francis) Travels into the inland Parts of Africa. See Travels.
611 Medical (General) Principles and Cautions: founded on facts, supported by reason and experience; shewing what bleeding, vomiting, purging, sweating and blistering, &c. ought and ought not to be advised. By Theophilus Lush, M. D. London, 1753.
634 Mackenzie's (Dr. James) History of Health, and the art of preserving it. Edinburgh, 1758.
639 Moravians (The History of the) See Rimius.
648 Museum: (The) or the literary and historical Register. 3 vols.
652 Miscellanea Curiosa. Containing a collection of some of the principal phenomena in nature, accounted for by the greatest philosophers of this age: being the most valuable discourses, read and delivered to the royal society. The 3d edition. 3 vols. London, 1726.
655 Moore's (Edward) Fables, &c. See Fables.
656 Mason's (John) Discourses devotional and practical, suited to the use of families: with a proper hymn annexed to each. London, 1758.
663 Mathematical Learning, (The Usefulness of) explained and demonstrated: being mathematical lectures read in the publick schools, at the university of Cambridge. By Isaac Barrow, D. D. London, 1734.
678 Massachusetts-Bay, (The History of the Colony of) from the settlement thereof, in 1628, until the year 1750. By Mr. Hutchinson, Lieutenant Governor of that province 2 vols. Boston, 1767.
688 Medicinal Dictionary. See Quincy.
695 Molyneux's (Thomas More) Conjunct Expedition: or expeditions...
tions that have been carried on jointly by the fleet and army; with a commentary on a littoral war. London 1759.

8 Miller's Gardener's Dictionary. See Gardener's, &c.
9 Miller's Gardener's Kalender. See Gardener's, &c.
37 Martyrs revived. (The Spirit of the) See Hooke's.
38 Muller's (John) Practical Fortification. See Fortification.
38 Mair's (John) Book-keeping methodized. See Book-keeping.
69 Mathematical Recreations. See Ozanam.
82 Medicina Britannica: or a treatise on such physical plants as are generally to be found in the fields or gardens in Great Britain. Containing a particular account of their nature, virtues and uses. Together with the observations of the most learned physicians, as well ancient as modern, adapted more especially to the occasions of those whose condition or situation of life deprives them, in a great measure, of the helps of the learned. By Thomas Short, M. D. The 2d edition, To which is added an appendix; containing the true preparation, preservation, uses and doses of most forms of remedies necessary for private families. London, 1747.

183 Martin's (M.) Description of the western Islands of Scotland; containing a full account of their situation, government, religion, customs, inhabitants, &c. The 2d edition. London, 1716.


119 Moyle, Esq; (The Works of Walter) None of which were ever published. 2 vols. London, 1726.

40 Magazine (The general) of Arts and Sciences, for 1755 and 1756. By Benjamin Martin. 2 vols.

42 Military (The) History of Europe, &c. since the commencement of the war with Spain: with all remarkable occurrences. By William Biggs. Limerick, 1749. (The gift of Mr. Evan Morgan.)

45 Manners (The) of the Age; in thirteen moral satires. Written with a design to expose the vicious and irregular conduct of both sexes, in the various pursuits of life. London, 1733.

69 Morgan's (F.) Physico-Theology: or a philosophico-moral disquisition concerning human nature, free agency, morak
O C T A V O.


897 Morgan's (Dr. John) Discourse upon the Institution of medical Schools in America. With a preface containing, among other things, the author's apology for attempting to introduce the regular mode of practising physic in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1765. (The gift of the author.)

921 Mandeville's (Sir John) Voyages and Travels; wherein is set down the way to the Holy Land, and to Hierusalem; as also the lands of the Great Caan, and of Preftor John; to India, and divers other countries. Together with many and strange marvels therein. London, 1722.

927 Memorial; (A) containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities; in answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1757.

928 Mainbourg's (Monseur) History of the League. Written in French. Translated by Mr. Dryden. London, 1684. (The gift of Mr. Isaac Williams.)

932 Moses and Aaron. See Goodwyn.

936 Miscellaneies: (Useful) or serious reflections, respecting man's duty to God, and one towards another. With advices, civil and religious, tending to regulate their conduct in the various occurrences of human life. Philadelphia, 1753. (The gift of Mr. Thomas Wharton.)

939 Macassar, in the East Indies; (An historical Description of the Kingdom of) giving a particular account of the country, the manners, customs, &c. of the inhabitants. London, 1701.

942 Milton's (John) History of Britain. See Britain.

949 Morning (The) and Evening Prayer, the Litany, Church Catechism, Family Prayers, &c. Translated into the Mohaque Indian language. By Lawrence Claife, Interpreter.—Philadelphia, 1715. (The gift of the Rev. Mr. Hugh Jones, of Maryland.)
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

M.


2. Military (A Treatise on the Appointment of the Army. Containing many useful hints, not touched upon before by any author; and proposing some new regulations in the army, which will be particularly useful in carrying on the war in North-America, &c. By lieutenant Webb. Philadelphia, 1759. (The gift of Mr. Francis Hopkinson.)

3. Memoirs of a Protestant, condemned to the gallies of France, for his religion. Written by himself. Comprehending an account of the various distresses he suffered in slavery; and his constancy in supporting almost every cruelty that bigotted zeal could inflict, or human nature sustain. Translated from the original, just published at the Hague. By James Willington. 2 vols. London, 1758.


6. More (Utopia: written in Latin by Sir Thomas) See Utopia:


12. Montesquieu's Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire. See Roman Empire.

77. Messiah
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors/Editors</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Messiah, (The)</td>
<td>Mr. Klopstock</td>
<td>2 vols. London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manners, translated from the French</td>
<td></td>
<td>The 3d edition. London, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother (The) or, the happy distress</td>
<td>Author of the friends</td>
<td>2 vols. London, 1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military History of Germany and of England</td>
<td>Guy of an English gentleman who served in the army of Gustavus Adolphus, and afterwards in the royal army of King Charles I, Edinburgh, 1759.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memoria Technica: or, a new method of artificial memory,</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied to, and exemplified in chronology, history, geography, astronomy, &amp;c. with tables proper to the respective sciences; and memorial lines adapted to each table. London, 1730.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant, (The British)</td>
<td></td>
<td>See British</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice, Count Saxe. (The History of)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Containing a curious account of all the wars of Europe since the treaty of Utrecht, in which he was concerned. The whole interspersed with various other particulars. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1753.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenon. (Memoirs for the History of Madame de) and of the last age</td>
<td></td>
<td>Translated from the French. 5 vols. London, 1757.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mottley's (John) Life of Peter I. Emperor of Russia</td>
<td></td>
<td>See Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals, Mines and Minerals. (A Collection of scarce and valuable Treatises upon)</td>
<td>Being a translation from the learned Alvaro Alonso Barba, director of the mines of Potosi; and the observations of several ingenious persons of our own country, founded on many years experience. The 2d edition, London, 1740.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical Repository.</td>
<td></td>
<td>See Dodson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahomet. (The Life of)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Translated from the French original, written by the count of Boullainvilliers. London, 1752.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meffet's (Thomas) Health's Improvement</td>
<td></td>
<td>See Healths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montesquieu's Persian Letters</td>
<td></td>
<td>See Persian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahometans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DUODECIMO. M.

333 Mahometans. (A faithful Account of the religion and manners of the) In which is a particular relation of their pilgrimage to Mecca, the place of Mahomet's birth; and a description of Medina, and his tomb there, &c. By Joseph Pitts. The 4th edition. London, 1738.

361 Mathematics made easy. See Dictionay.


368 Martin's young Students Memorial-Book. See Student's, &c.


441 Midnight's (Mrs. Mary) Maxims, selected from the wits of all Nations, for the benefit of the present age, and of posterity. Intermixed with some curious reflections by that lady, and a preface by her good friend the late Mr. Pope. London, 1751.


450 Morals (The) of Confucius. See Confucius.


474 Mystery (The) of Jesuitism. Discovered in certain letters, written upon occasion of the present differences between the Jansenists and the Molinists. London, 1658.

515 Magna Charta & cetera antiqua Satuta, nunc noviter examinata; & summa diligentia castigata. Londini, 1556.— (The gift of Benjamin Franklin, Esq.

537 Magasin des Enfants: or, the young missés magazine, containing dialogues between a governess and several young ladies of quality, her scholars. By Madame Le Prince de Beaumont. Translated from the French. 2 vols. — London, 1758.


545 Milton's Paradise regained. A Poem. To which is added, Samson Agonistes; and poems upon several occasions, with
with a treatise of education, by the same author.

London, 1753.

§ 47 Millan's universal Register of Court and City Offices, for the year 1755, and 1766. 2 vols.

§ 552 Memoirs of the Life and ministerial Conduct, with some remarks on the political writings of the late Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1722.
BOOKS in FOLIO.

ORDEN's (Lewis Frederick) Travels in Egypt and Nubia. Translated from the original, published by command of the king of Denmark; and enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors, that have written on the antiquities of Egypt. By Dr. Peter Templeman. 2 vols. London, 1757.

16 Nieuhoff's (John) China. See Embassy, &c.

35 Naval History: (A New) or compleat view of the British marine; in which the royal navy and the merchant's service are traced through all their periods, and different branches: with the lives of the greatest admirals and navigators; including the most considerable naval expeditions and sea-fights: the laws and regulations for the government of his majesty's navy; and the business and management of the several royal yards and docks in Great Britain. To which are added, our right and title to the British colonies in North America: and an abstrait of the laws, now in force, for regulating our trade and commerce. By John Entick, M. A. London 1757.

83 Nary's (Cornelius) New History of the World, containing an historical and chronological account of the times and transactions, from the Creation to the birth of our Lord Jesus Christ: together with chronological tables at the end of each age, in which the lives of the patriarchs after the deluge, the reigns of the rulers and kings of Israel and Judah, are parallel'd (and agreed exactly) with those of the Assyrian, Babylonian, Persian, Grecian kings, and Roman emperors: by means whereof all the objections and cavils of our modern libertines, deists, atheists, and pre-adamites, are clearly confuted. Dublin, 1720.

32 Norway: (The natural History of) containing a particular and accurate account of the temperature of the air, the different
different soils, waters, vegetables, &c. together with the dispositions, customs, and manner of living of the inhabitants. Interpersed with physiological notes from eminent writers, and transactions of academies. Translated from the Danish original of Erich Pontoppidan, Bishop of Bergen in Norway. London, 1755.

165 Natural History. (A general) See Hill.

212 Nicholson's (Bishop) English historical Library; in three parts. Giving a short view and character of most of our historians, either in print or manuscript: with an account of our records, law books, coins, and other matters, serviceable to the undertakers of a general history of England. The 2d edition. London, 1714.


229 Newcomb's (Mr. Thomas) last Judgment of Men and Angels. A poem in twelve books, after the manner of Milton.—London, 1723.

234 Nani's (Batiffa) History of the Affairs of Europe in this present Age, but more particularly of the Republick of Venice. Translated from the Italian, by Sir Robert Honeywood, Knight. London, 1673.

241 Natural History. See Bacon.
BOOKS in QUARTO.

N.

8) NEUMANN, M. D. (The chemical Works of Caspar) abridged and methodized, with large additions, containing the later discoveries and improvements made in chemistry and the arts depending thereon. By William Lewis, M. D. and F. R. S. London, 1759.

81 New-York, (The History of the Province of) from the first discovery to the year 1732. To which is annexed, a description of the country, with a short account of the inhabitants, their trade, religious and political state, and the constitution of the courts of justice in that colony. By William Smith, A. M. London, 1757.

99) Newton's Philosophy. (A View of Sir Isaac) By Henry Pemberton. London, 1728. (One of them the gift of Peter Collison, Esq; of London.)

100) Newton's philosophical Discoveries. (An Account of Sir Isaac) By Colin Mac Laurin, A. M. and F. R. S. Published from the author's manuscript papers, by Patrick Murdoch, M. A. and F. R. S. London, 1748.

71 Navigation: (The whole Art of) with the most useful tables in. The whole delivered in a very easy and familiar style, by way of dialogue between a tutor and his scholar. By Capt. Daniel Newhouse. The 4th edition. London, 1718.

73 Newton's (Sir Isaac) Chronology. See Chronology.
Books in Octavo.

55 New Jersey. (The History of the Colony of) Containing an account of its first settlement, progressive improvements, the original and present constitution and other events, to the year 1725: with some particulars since: and a short view of its present state. By Samuel Smith. Burlington, in New-Jersey, 1765.


57 Nautical Almanac. See Almanac.

86 Negotiator's (The) Magazine: or the most authentic account yet published of the monies, weights and measures of the principal places of trade in the world. Also an account of the European exchanges in general; the customs of merchants relating thereto; and rules and examples to cast them up by; with the nature and use of simple and compound arbitration; and an history of the English gold and silver coins, for near 500 years past. To which are added, curious calculations of great use in the West India, Carolina and New England trades; and tables shewing the intrinsic value of any foreign gold or silver coin. By Richard Hayes. The 7th edition.—London, 1740.

14 New England. (The History of) Containing an impartial account of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the country, to the year of our Lord 1700. To which is added the present state of New England; and an appendix, containing their present charter, their ecclesiastical discipline, and their municipal laws. The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1747.


225 Newton.
225 Newton. (Opticks; by Sir Isaac) See Opticks.
231 Nalson's (John) Common Interest of King and People: shewing the original, antiquity, and excellency of monarchy, compared with aristocracy and democracy, and particularly of our English monarchy. London, 1678.
259 Newfoundland. (A Discourse and Discovery of) with many reasons to prove, how worthy and beneficial a plantation may there be made, after a far better manner than now it is. By Captain Richard Whitbourne. London, 1622.
260 Nova Francia: or a description of that part of New France, which is one continent with Virginia. Translated out of French into English. London, 1609.
265 New England: (The present State of) being a narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof, in the year 1607, to this present year 1677. By William Hubbard. London, 1677.
312 Nieuwentyt's (Dr.) Religious Philosopher: or the right use of contemplating the works of the creation; I. In the wonderful structure of animal bodies, and, in particular, man. II. In the no less wonderful formation of the elements, and their various effects upon animal and vegetable bodies. And, III. In the most amazing structure of the heavens, with all its furniture. Designed for the conviction of atheists and infidels. Translated from the Low Dutch. By John Chamberlaine, Esq; F. R. S. The 5th edition. 3 vols. London, 1745.
343 Navigation. (Epitome of the Art of) See Atkinson.
381 Nicolson's (William) English Historical Library: or a short view and character of most of the writers now extant, either in print or manuscript; which may be serviceable to the undertakers of a general history of this kingdom. London, 1696. (The gift of Mr. Henry Pratt.)
420 Needham's (Turbervil) new microscopical Discoveries. Containing, 1. On the calymary and its milk-vessels, in each of which appear a spiral spring, sucker and barrel, like those of a pump; and an account of their motion, with an attempt to prove that the animalculae in semine masculino are mere machines like these. 2. On the farina secundans, of plants; with a view of a motion in them analogous to that in these milk vessels. 3. On the pistil, uterus and flamina of several flowers, with conjectures concerning the impregnation of their seed. 4. On the supposed embryonic sole found on the bodies of shrimps; with
with a description of a remarkable animal adhering to
the tail part of each embryo. 5. On eels or worms bred
in blighted wheat. 6. On several other curious partic-
ulars relating to the natural history of animals, plants,

471 Negotiator. (The) American. See American.

496 Nevis, and the Rest of the Englishs leeward Charibbe Islands in A-
merica: (A natural History of) with many observations
on nature and art; particularly, an introduction to the
art of deciphering. By the Rev. Mr. Smith, some time
Rector of St. John's at Nevis. Cambridge, 1745.

566 Neal's (Daniel) History of the Puritans, or Protestant Non-
Conformists, from the reformation to the act of tolera-
tion by king William and queen Mary, in the year 1689:
with an account of their principles: their attempts for
a further reformation in the church; their sufferings;
and the lives and characters of their principal divines.

576 Norden's (Frederick Lewis) Travels in Egypt. See Egypt.

631 Nelson's (G.) Wonders of Nature, throughout the world
displayed, both for diversion and instruction. Collected
from geographers, historians, and other learned writers;
with some proper reflections. London, 1740.

632 Newton's (Sir Isaac) mathematical Principles of natural Philo-
sophy. Translated into English by Andrew Motte. To
which are added the laws of the moon's motion, ac-

1729.

677 Naval (The) Chronicle. See Chronicle.

708 Naph, Esq. (The Life of Richard) late Master of the Cerem-
onies at Bath. Extracted principally from his origi-

718 Nugent's (Mr.) Essay on the Origin of human Knowledge: be-
ing a supplement to Mr. Locke's Essay on the human Un-
derstanding. Translated from the French of the Abbé

735 Nollet's (M. L'Abbé) Lectures in experimental Philosophy.—
Translated from the French, by John Colson, A. M. and
F. R. S. London, 1752.

753 Navigation, (A complete Treatise of practical) demonstrated
from its first principles: with necessary tables. To
which are added, the useful theorems of mensuration,
surveying and gauging, with their application to prac-
London, 1751.

102 Nassau, (The History of the House of) from its earliest known
origin, continued down to the present times, &c. As
likewise
likewise some Account of the Houses of Baux and Cha-

§21 Newton’s (Thomas) Dissertation on the Prophecies, which have
been remarkably fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling

§39. Neve’s (Richard) City, Country-Purchasers, and Builder’s Dic-
tionary; or the complete Builder’s Guide. Containing
an explanation of all the terms of art used by workmen;
as also what is necessary to be known in the art-of build-
ing, as well by gentlemen as artificers of every denomi-

911 Nadir Shab. (The History of) See Kouli Khan.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

N.

15 NEWCOMB's Heroey's Contemplations, &c. See Heroey's Contemplations, &c.

17 Noble Authors of England. See Catalogue.


50 Needle : (The Works of Mr. Henry) consisting of original poems, translations, essays, and letters. Published by Mr. Duncombe. The 2d edition. London, 1728.

56 Naval (The) History of Great Britain; with the lives of the most illustrious admirals and commanders, from the reign of queen Elizabeth. Interfused with accounts of the most important discoveries made in the several parts of the world. 4 vols. London, 1758.

94 North Briton. (The) Revised and corrected by the author. Illustrated with explanatory notes. London, 1764.

115 Nature Display'd : being discourses on such particulars of natural history, as were thought most proper, to excite the curiosity, and form the minds of youth. Illustrated with copper plates. Translated from the original French, by Mr. Humphries. The 6th edition. 7 vols. London, 1744.

161 New England, (A chronological History of) in the Form of Annals : being a summary and exact account of the most material transactions and occurrences relating to this country, in the order of time wherein they happened, from the discovery by Captain Gosnold, in 1602, to the arrival of Governor Belcher, in 1730. With an Introduction, containing a brief epitome of the most remarkable transactions and events abroad from the Creation; including the connected line of time; the succession of patriarchs, and sovereigns of the most famous kingdoms...
DUODECIMO.

and empires; the gradual discoveries of America, and the progress of the reformation, to the discovery of New England. By Thomas Prince, M. A. Boston, 1736.

222) Narrative (The) Companion; or entertaining Morality. Containing choice of the most improving novels and allegories from the best English writers. 2 vols. London, 1760.


336 Northern (The) Worthies: or the lives of Peter the Great, Father of his Country, and emperor of all Russia; and of his illustrious empress Catharine, the late Czarina. Translated from the French of Monsieur Fontenelle. The 2d edition. London, 1730.


448 New England (The History of the Wars of) with the Eastern Indians, from the year 1703 to the year 1726. By Samuel Penhallow, Esq; Boston, 1726.

487 Narrative (A Brief) of the life, conviction, conversion and labours of love in the Gospel Ministry of that worthy Servant of Jesus Christ, John Barcroft. Dublin, 1730.


513 New York, (A Two Years Journal in) and part of its territories in America. London, 1701.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

O.

14 O Gilby's Africa. See Africa.

15 O Gilby's America. See America.

19 O Gilby's Asia. See Asia.

86 Origio Legum: or, A treatise of the origin of laws, and their obliging power; as also of their great variety; and why some laws are immutable, and some not; but may suffer change, or cease to be, or be suspended, or abrogated. By George Dawson, M. A. London, 1694.

95 Origination (The primitive of Mankind, considered and examined according to the Light of Nature, written by the honourable Sir Mathew Hale, Knight; late Chief Justice of the King's Bench. London, 1677.

185 Otman Empire. (The History of the Growth and Decay of the) Written originally in Latin, by Demetrius Cantemir, late Prince of Moldavia; and translated into English by N. Tindal, M. A. adorned with the heads of the Turkish Emperors. London, 1734.

220 Oceana and other Works of James Harrington, Esq; collected, methodized, and reviewed; with an exact account of his life prefixed, by John Toland. To which is added, an Appendix, containing all the political tracts wrote by this author, omitted in Mr. Toland's edition. London, 1737.


336 Ottoman Empire. (The present State of the) Containing the maxims of the Turkish polity; the most material points of the Mahometan religion; their sects and heresies; their convents and religious votaries. Their military discipline, with an exact computation of their forces, both, by
F O L I O.

by land and sea. Illustrated with divers pieces of sculpture, representing the variety of habits amongst the Turks; in three books. By Paul Ricaut, Esq; Ambassador extraordinary for King Charles II. to Sultan Mahomet. 3d edition. London, 1670.
BOOXS in QUARTO.

O.

3 Optics. (A compleat System of) In four books, viz. a popular, a mathematical, a mechanical, and a philosophical treatise. To which are added, remarks upon the whole. By Robert Smith, L. L. D. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1738.


52 Opticks: Or, A treatise of the reflections, refractions, inflexions, and colours of light, proving its properties from reason and experiment. Also two treatises of the species and magnitude of curvilinear figures. By Sir Isaac Newton. London, 1704.

65 Orphan's (The) Legacy: Or, A testamentary abridgement. In three parts. I. Of last wills and testaments. II. Of executors and administrators. III. Of legacies and devises, wherein the most material points of law, relating to that subject, are succinctly treated; illustrated with a variety of select cases. The 4th edition. By John Coddin, L. L. D. London, 1701.

BOOKS in OCTAVO.

2 O GILVIE'S (John) Poems, on several subjects. London, 1764.

10 Oppian's Halieuticks, of the nature of fishes, and fishing of the ancients, in 5 books. Translated from the Greek; with an account of Oppian's life and writings; and a catalogue of his fishes. Oxford, 1722.

88 Oratore. (Cicero de) See Cicero.

89 Observations, (New) natural, moral, civil, political and medical on city, town and country bills of mortality. To which are added, large and clear abstractions of the best authors, who have wrote on that subject. With an appendix on the weather and meteors. By Thomas Short, M. D.

106 Optics. (A new and compendious system of). In three Parts, viz. Part I. Catoptrics, or the doctrine of vision by rays reflected from mirrors, or polished surfaces. Part II. Dioptrics, or the theory of vision by rays refracted through lenses, or transparent substantiae. Part III. A practical description of a great number of the most useful optical instruments and machines, and their construction from the theory. The whole explained, exemplified, and illustrated by a great variety of copper-plate figures. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1740.

125 Ogle's Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. See Chaucer.


235 Orange; (The Lives of all the Princes of) from William the Great, founder of the common-wealth of the United Provinces.
Provinces. Written in French by the Baron Maurice. To which is added the life of his present Majesty, King William III. from his birth to his landing in England. By Mr. Thomas Brown. London, 1693.


19 Oracle. (The Athenian) See Athenian.

12 Orrery's Remark (Observations upon Lord) on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. Containing several singular anecdotes, relating to the character and conduct of that great genius, and the most deservedly celebrated Stella. London, 1754.

10 Orleans, (Memoirs of the Regency of the late Duke of) during the minority of Louis XV. Containing the public treaties, state-instruments, and principal matters of the court of France; with all the negotiations and remarkable events which have happened in the several courts of Europe, during his administration. London, 1732.

57 Opium. (A Treatise on) See Young.


65 Ovidii (P.) Nasonis Epistolarum Heroidum Liber: Interpretatione & notis illustravit Daniel Crispinus Helvetius, jussu Christianissimi regis, ad usum ferenissimi Delphini. London, 1727. (The gift of Mr. J. Roberts.)

69 Ozanam's (Mon.) Recreations, mathematical and physical; laying down and solving many profitable and delightful problems of arithmetick, geometry, opticks, gnomonicks, cosmography, mechanicks, phyicks and pyrotecny.— Translated into English. London, 1708.

16 Observations (Curious) upon the Manners, &c. of the several nations of Asia, Africa, and America. See Lambert.

98 Overley's (Isaac) young Gauger's Instructor, being the most plain and easy introduction to that art. The 2d Edition.— London, 1752.


13 Ostervald's (J. F.) Ground and Principles of the Christian Religion, explained in a catechetical discourse, for the instruction of young people. Translated from the French by Mr. Humphrey Wanley. London, 1704. (The gift of Mr. John Smith.)
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

O.

210 W E N's Observations on the earths, rocks, stones, and minerals, for some miles about Bristol, and on the nature of hot wells, and the virtues of its water. London, 1754.

218 Odyssey (The) of Homer. Translated from the Greek into English verse. By Alexander Pope, Esq. London 1745 and 1752.

221 Oldham, (The Works of Mr. John) together with his remains. To this edition is added, memoirs of his life, and explanatory notes upon some obscure passages of his writings. 2 vols. London, 1722.


312 Oracles; (The History of) in two dissertations, wherein an approval I. That the oracles were not given out by Demons; but were invented and supported by the craft of the Pagan priests. II. That the Oracles did not cease at the coming of Jesus Christ; but subsisted 400 years after it, till the entire abolition of Paganism. By Mr. De Fontenelle. Translated from the French. London, 1750.

352 Ozell's Logic; or, the art of thinking: containing (beside the common rules) many new observations, that are of great use, in forming an exactness of judgment. Done from the French. London, 1717.

418 Ovid's Epistles, with his amours. Translated into English verse, by the most eminent hands. London, 1748.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

P.

5 PENNSYLVANIA Chronicle, and universal Advertiser; from January 26th, 1767, to January 25th, 1768.

13 Picart's (Bernard) Religious Ceremonies. See Ceremonies, &c.

26 Pufleetways's (Malachi) Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. Translated from the French of the celebrated Monseur Savary. With large additions and improvements incorporated throughout the whole work: which more particularly accommodate the same to the trade and navigation of these kingdoms; and the laws, customs and usages, to which all traders are subject. The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1757.

41 Palladio's (Andrea) Architecture: wherein, after a short treatise of the five orders, those observations, that are most necessary in building private houses, streets, bridges, piazzas, and temples are, treated of. By Isaac Ware. London, 1738.


60 Pennsylvania. (Votes and Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Province of) Beginning the 4th day of December, 1682. 2 vols.


68 Perrault's (Claude) Treatise of the five Orders of Columns, in Architecture: wherein the proportions and characters of the members of their several pedestals, columns, and entablatures are distinctly considered, with respect to the practice of the antients and moderns. Also a most natural, easy, and practicable method laid down, for determining the most minute part in all the orders, with-...
out a fraction. To which is annexed, a discourse concerning pilgrims. Translated from the French, by J. James. London, 1708.

74 Purchas (Samuel) his Pilgrims, in five books. The 1st, containing the voyages and peregrinations made by ancient kings, patriarchs, apostles, philosophers and others, to and through the remoter parts of the known world. The 2d; a description of all the circumnavigations of the globe. The 3d, navigations and voyages of Englishmen along the coasts of Africa to the Cape of Good Hope, and from thence to the Red Sea, the Abaffine, Arabian, Persian, Indian shores, continents and islands. The 4th, English voyages beyond the East Indies, to the islands of Japan, China, Cauchin-China, the Philippine, with others; and the Indian navigations further prosecuted. The 5th, navigations; voyages, traffiques, discoveries of the English nation in the eastern parts of the world. 5 vols. London, 1625.

80 Papinian (Synopsis). See Synopsis.
87 Philosophical Language. (An Essay towards a real Character, and a) See Wiltm.

89 Plutarch’s Morals. See Morals.
102 Pontoppidan’s (Erich) Natural History of Norway. See Norway.
117 Peck’s (Francis) Desiderata Curiosa. See Desiderata.
132 Postlethwaite’s Dictionary. (Maps belonging to)
135 P. (The Ruins of) See Ruins.
141 Penmanship in its utmost Beauty and Extent.
142 Prospects (Several) of the Publick Buildings in London. See London.
149 Perry’s (Charles) View of the Levant, particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt and Greece; in which the antiquities, government, politics, manners and customs are attempted to be described and treated on. London, 1743.

161 Parkinson’s (John) Theatr. Botanicum: or an Herbal at large extent. Containing a full and exact history of the physical herbs and plants mentioned by other authors, increased by access of many hundreds of new and rare plants from all parts of the world; with sundry gems and other physical materials, and a most ample description of their natures and virtues; shewing withal, the many errors and differences of sundry authors who have formerly
formerly treated of them; with a most probable conjecture of the true and genuine herbs and plants, distributed in classes, for the more easy knowledge of their properties. London, 1640. (The gift of Dr. Patrick Haidt.)

Philosophy. (The History of) See Stany.

Pennsylvania Gazette, from its first publication in 1728, to 1747. 5 vols. (The gift of Mr. Hopkinson.)

Pennsylvania Journal, from the year 1743, to the year 1763, inclusive. 6 vols. (Given by the heirs of Mr. Evan Morgan, deceased.)

Pope's, (The Lives of the) from the time of our favour, Jesus Christ, to the reign of Sixtus IV. Written originally in Latin, by Baptista Platina; and translated into English; and the same history continued from the year 1471, to this present time. By Sir Paul Ricaut, Knt. The 2d edition. London, 1688.

Parkinson's (John) Paradisi Paradisi; or, a Garden of rare Flowers; with their natures, place of birth, time of flowering, names and virtues. To which is annexed, a kitchen garden, with an account of all manner of herbs, roots and fruits. &c. with the art of planting an orchard, the nature of grafting, inoculating, &c. illustrated with a multitude of cuts, 1656.

Penn. (A Collection of the Works of William) To which is prefixed, a journal of his life; with many original letters and papers, not before published, 2 vols. London, 1726.

Peru. (The Royal Commentaries of) In two parts. The first part treating of the original of their Incas or kings; of their idolatry; their laws and government; of the reigns and conquests of the Incas: with many other particulars relating to their empire and policies before the Spaniards invaded their country. The 2d part describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards. Also the civil wars between the Picarifs and the Almagrians, &c. Written originally in Spanish by the Inca Garcilasso de la Vega; and rendered into English by Sir Paul Ricaut, Knt. London.

Polano's Council of Trent. See Council.

Platt's (Robert) natural History of Oxfordshire. See Oxfordshire.

Platt's (Robert) natural History of Staffordshire. See Staffordshire.

Peter I. Emperor of Russia. (The History of the Life of) Containing a description of Russia or Mufcovy, Siberia, Crim Tartary, &c. with an account of the government religion, ceremonies, &c. of the inhabitants. Also the birth and rise of the empress Catharine, with the crimes and
and trial of the Czarowitz, son to Peter I. London 1739.

248 Porta's (John Battista) Natural Magick. See Magick.

258 Puffendorff's Law of Nature and Nations, with Mr. Barbevroc's notes. To which is prefixed Mr. Barbevroc's historia and critical account of the science of morality, and the progress it has made in the world, from the earliest times down to the publication of this work. London 1729.


262 Pleas of the Crown. See Hales.

BOOKS in QUARTO.

P.

11 Political Economy; (An Inquiry into the Principles of) Being an essay on the science of domestic policy in free nations. In which are particularly considered population, agriculture, trade, industry, money, coin, interest; circulation, banks, exchange, public credit and taxes. By Sir James Stuart, Bart. 2 vols. London, 1767.

32 Priestley's (Joseph) History and present State of Electricity, with original Experiments. London, 1767.

33 Philosophical Commerce of Arts: designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades and manufactures. By William Lewes, M. B. and F. R. S. London, 1763.

38 Plato. (A Synopsis, or general View of the Works of) By Floyd Sydenham. London, 1759.

58 Pope. (The History of the) See Bower's, &c.


94 Perspective: (The Practice of) or an easy method of representing natural objects according to the rules of art. Applied and exemplified in all the variety of cases; with rules for the proportions, positions, &c. of figures both in draught and relievo: also the manner of conducting the shadows by divers luminaries; and practical methods of designing truly, without understanding any rules at all. The whole illustrated with 150 copper plates. Written in French by a Jesuit at Paris, and translated into English, by E. Chambers. The 3d edition. London, 1749.

95 Pomel. (A complete History of Drugs; by Monsieur) See Drugs.


104 Pamphlets, bound together, viz.

1st, The Method of cultivating Madder. By Philip Miller, F. R. S.
London, 1764.

114) Philosophy. (Mathematical Elements of Natural Sciences.) See Gravande.

118) Philosophical Discoveries. See Newton.

129) Philosophiae, (Historia) vitas opiniones, resque gestas, &
dicta Philosophorum, Sedae cujusvis complexa, ex Anglico
Sermonem in Latinum transferta, emendata variis Dis
fertationibus, atque Observationibus pallium aucta. 2
Tom. Lipsiæ, 1711.

130) Philosophy. (A Course of Experimental.) See De Fagalius.

146) Philosophical (The) Works of Sir Francis Bacon. See Bacon.

147) Philosophical (The) Works of Robert Boyle, Esq. See Boyle.

149) Pindar. (The Odes of.) See West.

150) Price's (Francis) British Carpenter. See Carpenter.

151) Printing. (A General History of.) from the first invention of
it, in the city of Mentz, to its propagation and progress
through most of the kingdoms in Europe. By S. Pel
er, Printer. London, 1733.

152) Provinciales ; (Les) ou les Lettres écrites par Louis de Monta
the a un Provincial de ses Amis & aux R. R. P. P. Jéfü
tes ; sur les sujets de la Morale & de la Politique de
ces Pays. Cologne, 165?.

159) Pamphlet, viz.
1. A Letter concerning the privileges of the assembly of
Jamaica.
2. A brief description of a new instrument, invented by
Mr. Caleb Smith, for taking altitudes of the sun,
moon and stars from the visible horizon; or any
other angles at sea.
3. A brief history of the rise and progress of the charitable
scheme for the relief and instruction of poor
Germans, settled in Pennsylvania and other col-
onies.
160 Pamphlets, viz.
1. Of the Immortality of the Soul. A Poem.
2. Ver-Vert: or the Nunnery Parrot. An heroic Poem.
3. A discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain in respect to neutral nations, during the present war.

161 Philosophical (The) Transactions of the Royal Society, the experiments they have tried, improvements they have made, and accounts they have received from foreign parts to the year 1758. Abridged by Lowthorp, Jones and others, with many cuts. 30 vols.

166 Pennington, (The Works of the long-mournful and sorely distressed Isaac) whom the LORD, in his tender mercy, at length visited and relieved by the ministry of that despised People called Quakers; and in the springings of that light, life and holy power in him, which they had truly and faithfully testified of, were these things written, &c. 2 vols. London, 1761. (The gift of the Yearly Meeting of Friends in London.)

181 Parson's (James) Microscopical Theatre of Seeds: Being a short view of the particular marks, characters, contents and natural dimensions of all the seeds of the shops, flower and kitchen gardens, &c. To which are added, a description of the plant and flower, an account of their virtues, and an explanation of botanical terms; illustrated with engravings. London, 1745.


209 Painting illustrated. See Aglionby.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

P.

1. Paschal; (The Life of Mr.) with his letters relating to the Jesuits. Translated into English by W. A. 2 vols. London, 1744.


3. Philosophy. (A Course of Lectures in Natural) By the late Richard Helfsm, M. D. Professor of phyfick and natural philosophy in the university of Dublin. Published by Bryan Robinson, M. D. Dublin, 1739.


6. Political Register, and impartial review of new books for the year 1767.


8. Pope, Esq; (The Works of Alexander) complete; with his last corrections, additions and improvements; as they were delivered to the editor a little before his death: together with the commentary and notes of Mr. Warburton. 9 vols. London, 1760.

9. Protestant, (A complete Collection of the Lords') from the first upon record, in the reign of Henry III. to the present time; with a copious index. To which is added, an historical essay on the legislative power of England. 2 vols. London, 1767.

   2. The case of marriages between near kindred particularly considered, with respect to the doctrine of scripture, the law of nature, and the laws of England.
   3. A dissertation on the inutility of the amputation of limbs; written in Latin, by Mr. Bilguer; augmented.
ed with the notes of Mr. Titius; and now first translated into English, by a Surgeon.

48 Pringle (John) on the Diseases of the Army. See Diseases.

60 Pennsylvania, (An historical Review of the Constitution and Government of) from its origin; so far as regards the several points of controversy, which have, from time to time, arisen between the several governors of that province and their several assemblies: founded on authentic documents. London, 1759.

61 Pyritologia: or the history of the Pyrites. See Henchel's Pyritologia.

68 Plague in London, in the Year 1665. (The History of the great Containing observations and memorials of the most remarkable occurrences, both public and private, that happened during that dreadful period. By a Citizen, who lived the whole time in London. To which is added, a journal of the plague at Marseilles, in the year 1720. London, 1754.

71 Peerage (The) of England; containing a genealogical account of all the peers of England, now existing, either by tenure, summons or creations; their descents and collateral lines; their births, marriages and issues; famous actions both in war and peace; deaths, places of burial, monuments; and many valuable memoirs never before printed. By Arthur Collins, Esq. The 3d edition. 6 vols. London, 1756.

79 Philosophical Observations on the Analogy between the Propagation of Animals and that of Vegetables: in which are answered some objections against the indivisibility of the soul, which have been inadvertently drawn from the late experiments upon the polypus and other animals. By James Parsons, M.D. London, 1752.


111 Portugal. (The natural and political History of) See Brockwell.


143 Puffsendorf's (Samuel) Introduction to the History of Europe. See Europe.

149 Physic. (Academical Lectures on the Theory of) See Barbares.

166 Parliamentary, (The) or Constitutional History of England; from the earliest times to the restoration of King Charles II. By several Hands. The 2d edition. 24 vols. London, 1762.

169 Philosophy. (Mathematical Elements of natural) See s'Gravesande.
Phyfick Anatomy and Surgery: (Miscellaneous Observations in the Practice of) with new and curious remarks in Botany.—
To which is prefixed, a letter to Dr. Baynard; with new experiments, and considerable improvements in the use of the Cold-Bath. By Patrick Blair, M.D. and F. R. S. London, 1718.

Physico-Theology: or, Demonstration of the being, &c. of God. See Derham.


Pamphlets, viz.
1. A short account of that part of Africa, inhabited by the Negroes. With respect to the fertility of the country, &c. Extracted from divers authors, in order to shew the iniquity of the Slave Trade, &c.
2. Considerations on keeping Negroes. By John Woolman.
3. Observations on the enslaving, importing & purchasing Negroes; with some advice thereon; extracted from the epistle of the yearly meeting of the people called Quakers, held in London in the year 1748.——
(The gift of Mr. Anthony Benezet.)

Perspective, (The Method of learning to draw in) made easy and fully explained: as also the art of painting upon glass, and drawing in crayons: likewise a new and curious method of japanning either upon glass, wood or any metal, so as to imitate China, &c. The 3d edition.—London, 1735.

Pamphlets, viz.
2. A journey through Russia into Persia; by two English gentlemen, who went, in the year 1739, from Peterburgh, in order to make a discovery, how the trade from Great Britain might be carried on from Astracan over the Caspian sea. To which is annexed a summary account of the rise of the famous Kouli Kan. London, 1747.

Poems on Affairs of State, from the time of Oliver Cromwell, to the year 1707. 4 vols. London, 1763, &c.

Prophecies of the Old Testament, respecting the Messiah, considered. See Gill.

Pamphlets, viz.
1. New-England's Prospect. A true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America, commonly...


3. The trial of Lieut. Collonel John Lilburne, by an extraordinary or special commission of Oyer and Terminer, at the Guild-Hall of London, the 24th, 25th and 26th of October, 1649. Published by Tho. dorus Verax.


7. Fragmenta Regalia: or observations on the late quee Elizabeth, her times, and favourites. By Sir Ro bert Nauinton. 1642.

8. The last East India voyage.

230 Pamphlets, viz.

1. Virginia's Cure: or narrative of the true ground of the churches unhappiness there. London, 1662.


234 Perrault's (Monseur) Characters historical and panegyrical, of the greatest men that have appear'd in France, during the last century. Translated into English by I. Ossel. 2 volumes in 1. London, 1704.

236 Palmyra. (The Antiquities of). See Antiquities.

243 Philosophical (A) Inquiry concerning Human Liberty. London.

245 Painting. (The Art of.) See Fresnay.


258 Polybius the Megalopolitan: (The History of) containing a general account of the transactions of the world, and principally of the Roman people during the first and second Punic wars. Translated by Sir H. S. To which is added, a character of Polybius and his writings, by Mr. Dryden. 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1698.

261 Pamphlets, viz.

5. Leah and Rachel: or the two fruitful sisters, Virginia and Maryland, their present condition impartially stated and related. By John Hammond. London, 1656.
6. For the colony in Virginia, Britannia. Lawes divine, morall and martiall, &c. London, 1612.

262 Pamphlets, viz.


264 Pamphlets, viz.

1. The present state of Virginia, and the college. By Meffieurs Hartwell, Blair and Chilton. To which is added the charter for erecting the said college. London, 1727.

2. The
2. The state of Virginia.

3. A brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia. London, 1743.


305 Philosophy. (A compendious System of Natural.) See Rowning.

308 Philosophy. (A System of Natural) See Robault.


312 Philosopher: (The Religious) See Nieuwentyt.


321 Parliamentarians; (Lex) or a treatise of the law and custom of parliaments. Shewing their antiquity, names, kinds, and qualities. The 2d edition. London.

326 Providence, (An Illustration of the Wisdom and Equity of an indulgent) in a similar treatment of all creatures on this globe. Wherein the nature and ground of happiness, and also the origin of evil, are carefully examined and represented. London, 1761.

327 Philosophy. (An Introduction to Natural) See Keil.

335 Persia: (The History of) containing the lives and memorable actions of their kings, from the first erecting of that monarchy to this time; an exact description of all its dominions; a curious account of India, China, Tartary, &c. and the manners and customs of the people, &c.-By Capt. John Stevens. London, 1715. (The gift of Mr. Joseph Breintnall.)


362 Political Testament of Cardinal Alberoni. See Alberoni.

371 Poisons. (A mechanical Account of) See Mead.

372 Parliament, (The History of the High Court of) its antiquity, preeminence and authority; and the history of Court Baron and Court Leet, a chronological history of them from the earliest times down to the present. 2 vols. London, 1731.


Pamphlets, viz.


2. Memoirs of the Revolution in Bengal; in 1757; by which Meer Jaffier was raised to the government of that province. London, 1760.

Philosophical Discoveries. See Newton.

Philosophical Library. See Martin.


Portugal. (The Revolutions of) See Vexier.


Pollnit, (The Memoirs of Charles Lewis, Baron de) being the observations he made in his late travels from Prussia thro' Germany, Italy, France, Flanders, Holland, England, &c. in letters to his friends. Discovering not only the present state of the chief cities and towns; but the characters of the principal persons at the several courts. 3 vols. London, 1737.


Prior (Thomas) of the Success of Tar Water. See Tar Water.


Philosophia Britannica. See Martin.


Patriotism: (Letters on the Spirit of) on the idea of a patriot king; and on the state of parties at the accession of king George I. By Henry St. John, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1752.

Political Pamphlets, viz.

2. The life of Sir John Holt, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench; containing several arguments touching the rights and liberties of the people, &c. London, 1764.

3. A letter concerning libels, warrants, the seizure of papers, and forfeitures for the peace or behaviour; with a view to some late proceedings, and the defence of them by the majority. The 6th edition. London; 1766.


466i Pullein's (Samuel) Culture of Silk; or an essay on its rational & practical improvement, in four parts. I. On the raising and planting of mulberry trees. II. On hatching and rearing the silk-worms. III. On obtaining their silk and breed. IV. On reeling their silk pods. For the use of the American Colonies. London, 1758.

468 Pamphlets, viz.
1. The manner of securing all sorts of buildings from fire. Written in French by the Count D'Espie.
2. Description d'un microscopede poche fait par Jean Caff.
3. Description du microscope folaire, fait par lemene.
5. An inquiry into the nature and effect of the writ of Habeeas Corpus.

469 Pamphlets, viz.
1. A vindication of the histories of the Old and New Testaments, in answer to the objections of the late Lord Bolingbroke; in two letters to a young nobleman. By the Rev. Robert Clayton, Bishop of Clogher.
2. Remarks on Lord Bolingbroke's letters on the study and use of history; so far as they relate to the history of the Old Testament; and especially to the case of Noah, denouncing a curse upon Canaan. In a letter to a lady of quality. By James Hervey, Rector of Welton Pável, Northamptonshire.
3. A vindication of the evidences and authenticity of the Gospels, from the objections of the late Lord Bolingbroke, in his letters on the study of history. By Peter Whalley, Vicar of St. Peter, in Northampton.
4. Reflections on the late Lord Bolingbroke's letters on the study and use of history; especially so far as they relate to Christianiety, and the Holy Scriptures. To which are added, Observations on some passages in those letters concerning the consequences of the late revolution, and the state of things under the present establishment. By John Leund, D. D.
5. Historical
Historical memoirs of the life and writings of Dr. Samuel Clarke, including certain memoirs of several of his friends. The 3d edition. To which is added, an appendix, containing Dr. Sykes's eulogium of Dr. Clarke, and Mr. Emsin's memoirs of the life and sentiments of Dr. Clarke. By William Whiston, M. A.

Physiology; being a course of lectures upon the visceral anatomy and vital economy of human bodies; including the latest and most considerable discoveries and improvements, which have been made by the most eminent professors, through all parts of Europe, down to the present year. 2 vols. London, 1754.

Philosophy. (The Elements of natural) See Myschendbrock.


Pausiasias, (An Extract out of) of the statues, pictures, and temples in Greece; which were remaining there in his time. London, 1758.

Wilamozazzar's Description of Formosa. See Formosa.


Polype. (Natural History of the) See Baker.

Pluche. (The History of the Heavens, by the Abbé) See Heavens.

Philosophical (The) Grammar, being a view of the present state of experimented physiology, or natural philosophy.

In four parts; 1. Samotology, treateth of the universal nature and properties of matter or substance, and the specific qualities of natural bodies. 2 Cosmology, exhibiteth a general view of the universe, and its great constituent parts; the sun, moon, planets, comets, fixed stars, &c. 3. Aërology, compriseth the philosophy of the atmosphere, shewing the wonderful nature and properties of the air, wind, meteors, and other phenomena therein. 4. Geology, containeth a philosophical view of the terraqueous globe, in all its parts and productions; as minerals, metals, stones, &c. the law of fluids; the sea, its tides, &c. Of rivers, springs, &c. Of vegetation, and the nature of trees and plants, &c. Of the parts of animal bodies; and a survey of the nature of beasts; birds, fishes, insects, reptiles, shell animals, &c. 2d edition, with alterations, corrections, and very large additions, by way of notes. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1738.
OCTAVO.

818 Pamphlets, viz.
1. An explanatory defence of the estimate of the manners and principles of the times.
2. Some doubts occasioned by the second volume of an estimate of the manners and principles of the times.
3. Sketches or essays on various subjects. By Launcelot Temple, Esq.
4. The use of reason asserted in matters of religion; or natural religion the foundation of revealed. By Ralph Heathcote, A. M.

533 Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. (The History of.) See Gordon's, &c.
537 Physick; (A summary View of the whole Practice of) being the sentiments of the most celebrated authors in all ages, relating to diseases, their causes and cures, with most cases in surgery and midwifery. By John Allen, M. D. and F. R. S. The 3d edition. 2 vols. London, 1749.
560 Puritans. (The History of the) See Neal.
564 Present State of Europe. See Europe.

565 Pamphlets, viz.
1. Frederick Post's second journal to the Ohio.
2. The conduct of the French, with regard to Nova Scotia.
3. Reflections on the present state of affairs at home and abroad.
5. The importance of the war in America.
6. The Conduit of General Shirley.
7. The Conduit of Lord Loudoun.

587 Pothlentwalt's, (Malachy) Britain's commercial Interest explained and improved; in a series of dissertations on several important branches of her trade and police: containing a candid enquiry into the secret causes of the present misfortunes of the nation, with proposals for their remedy: also the great advantages which would accrue to this kingdom from an union with Ireland. 2 vols. London, 1757.

588 Parnell's (Dr. Thomar) Poems on several Occasions. To which is added the life of Zoilus: and his remarks on Homer's battle of the frogs and mice. London, 1737.

591 Physick; (A new Practice of) wherein the various diseases incident
OCTAVO.

1730.

1 Physick. (The Rudiments of) See Groenvelt.

18 Pamphlets, viz.

1. An answer to an invidious pamphlet, intituled. A brief state of the province of Pennsylvnia.
2. A brief state of the province of Pennsylvnia.
3. An analysis of the philosophical works of the late Lord Bolinbrooke.

21 Poland, (The History of) under Augustus II. which contains the great dispute between that prince and the princes of Conti and Sobieski for the crown; with the other important transmutations of his life. Translated from the French of the Abbé de Parthenay. By John Stucie, Esq; London, 1734.

22 Persia. (The History of the late Revolutions of) See Ducerceau.

23 Philosophy. (The mathematical Principles of natural) See Newton.


46 Prospecti (Various) of mankind, nature, and providence. London, 1761.

51 Portuguese, (The History of the) during the reign of Emanuel: containing all their discoveries, from the coast of Africk, to the farthest part of China: including also their discovery of the Brazils, and their wars with the Moors. Written in Latin. By Jerome Osorio, and translated into English by James Gibbs. 2 vols. London, 1752.

10 Phalaris. (The Epistles of) Translated from the Greek. To which are added, some select epistles of the most eminent Greek writers. By Thomas Franklin, M. A. London, 1749.

51 Pitot's (Monseur) Theory of the Working of Ships. See Ships.

56 Pamphlets, viz.

2. An occasional elegy.
3. The pleasures of imagination. By Dr. Akenfide.
OCTAVO P.

4. A dialogue on the use of foreign travels.

Physick. (The History of) See Freind.

Physico-Theological Discourses. See Ray's, &c.

Popes. (A compendious History of the) See Walth.

Portuguese Grammar, (An English and) with all instructions necessary to learn the Portuguese language with ease, and in a little time. London, 1731.

Pamphlets, viz.

1. Some memoirs of the life of John Roberts.

2. A short and faithful account of the celebrated Mr. Thomas Chubb.

3. Poems on several subjects. Written by Stephen Duck.

4. A letter to the Earl of Chesterfield, By Mrs. Munson.

5. An apology for the late Mr. Pope.

6. A letter to the Lord Viscount Bolingbroke; occasioned by his treatment of a deceased friend.

7. Furieus, or, a modest attempt towards a history of the life and surprising exploits of the famous W. L. critic and thief-catcher, &c.

8. A piece of tobacco. In imitation of six several authors.


10. Remarks on the diversions of the town,


12. Mr. Bowman's sermon, preached at Wakefield, in Yorkshire, verified. By Christopher Crambo, Esq.

13. A scheme for equipping and maintaining sixteen men of war, for securing our trade. By a veteran.

14. The Green-Park folly; or, The fire-works blown up A fatire.


Pearson's great Case of Tithes, &c. See Tithes.

Preservative against unsettled Notions, &c. in Religion. See Trapp.

Philosophical Principles of Religion. See Religion.


Partian Empire, (The History of the) from the foundation of that monarchy by Arses, to its final overthrow by Artaxerxes the Persian. By Thomas Lewis, M. A., London, 1728.


Philosophy. (Lectures in experimental) See Nollet.
752 Popery. (A Collection of some select Tracts against) shewing the utter contrariety of the whole body of the Popish religion, as it stands now established by the council of Trent, to the whole system of Christianity, as drawn from the holy scriptures. London.


756 Painting, (The Art of) with the lives and characters of above three hundred of the most eminent painters: containing a compleat treatise of painting, designing, and the use of prints; with reflections on the works of the most celebrated masters, and of the several schools of Europe, as well antient as modern. Translated from the French of M. De Piles. 2d edition. London, 1746.

758 Preceptor; (The) containing a general course of education, wherein the first principles of polite learning are laid down, in a way most suitable for trying the genius and advancing the instruction of youth. The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1754.

780 Philogopher. (The minute) See: Alciphrorn.


795 Pamphlets, viz.
1. Compendious division, containing a great variety of curious and easy contradictions of division. By T. Smith.
2. The Gregorian and Julian calendars. By Aaron Hawk.
3. A dissertation upon the phænomena of the harvest-moon, &c. By James Ferguson.
4. An account of some experiments and observations on tar-water. By Stephen Hales, D. D. F. R. S. To which is added, a letter from Mr. Reid to Dr. Hales, concerning the nature of tar, &c.

798 Pamphlets, viz.
1. A particular account of the Emperor of China's gardens near Pekin.
3. Authentic copies of the codicils of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. deceased, which relate to his collection of books and curiosities.
4. The necessity of a well-regulated, and able-bodied nightly watch, for the preservation of the city of London, &c.
5. A treatise concerning the militia.
6. Sir

7. Letters and messages that passed between the king, queen, prince and prince of Wales, on occasion of the birth of the young princes.

8. The speech of Samuel Chew, Esq; chief justice of Newcastle, Kent, &c. delivered from the Bench to the grand jury. Nov. 21, 1741.

799 Pamphlets, viz.
2. Tobago; or, a geographical description, natural and civil history of that island.
3. An historical account of the discovery of the island of Madeira.
4. A description of the island of Madeira.
5. A voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the western isles of Scotland.

801 Pamphlets, viz.
1. An account of conferences held, and treaties made, between Sir William Johnson, Bart. and the chief Sachems and warriors of the Indians in North-America, in 1755 and 1756.
2. A letter to the gentlemen of the common council. By a citizen.
3. The importance of the African expeditions considered. By Malachy Postlethwayt, Esq;
4. The conduct of the Earl of Loudoun, in America, impartially reviewed.
6. A discourse on forgivenesses.
7. A faithful account of Mr. Archibald Bower's motives for leaving his office of secretary to the court of inquisition.

808 Physico-mechanical Experiments. See Hauksbee.
821 Prophecies. (Dissertations on the) See Newton.
868 Philosophy. (Principles of natural) See Worsle.
869 Physico-Theology. See Morgan.
874 Poland. (An Account of) containing a geographical description of the country, the manners of the inhabitants, and the wars they have been engaged in, the constitution of that government; particularly the manner of electing and crowning their king, with a brief history of the Tartars. By Monsieur Hauteville. London, 1698.
879 Philosophical Experiments and Observations. See Hooke's.
887 Primitive Chrisitianity; or the religion of the ancient Christians.

891 Pamphlets, viz.
1. An address to the electors, and other free subjects of Great-Britain; occasioned by the late succession.
2. A brief essay on the advantages and disadvantages, attending France and Great-Britain, with regard to trade, &c.
3. A letter to a friend in the country, on the publication of Thurlow’s State-papers.
5. Prejudice detected by facts, or a candid and impartial inquiry into the reign of Queen Elizabeth, so far as relates to Mary, Queen of Scots.
6. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg. Translated from the original. Written by —

898 Philosophical Experiments; containing useful and necessary instructions for such as undertake long voyages at sea. Shewing how sea water may be made fresh and wholesome; and how fresh water may be preserved sweet, &c. By Stephen Hales.

900 Pamphlets on Electricity, viz.
1. Experiments and observations; tending to illustrate the nature and properties of electricity. By William Watson.
2. A sequel to the experiments and observations, &c. by the same hand.

904 Poems by the Earl of Roscommon. To which is added, an essay on poetry, by the duke of Buckingham. Together with poems by Mr. Richard Duke. London, 1717.

926 Pamphlets, viz.
1. Plain-truth; or, Serious considerations on the present state of the city of Philadelphia.
2. The late association for defence encouraged; or, The lawfulness of a defensive war: represented in a sermon preached at Philadelphia, December 24, 1747. By Gilbert Tennent, A. M.
3. A sermon preached at Philadelphia, January 7, 1747-8. being the day appointed by the honourable the president and council, to be observed throughout this province as a day of fasting and prayer. By Gilbert Tennent. A. M.
4. Brotherly love recommended, by the argument of the love of Christ; a sermon, preached by Gilbert Tennent, A. M.

5. The
OCTAVO P.

5. The doctrine of Christianity, as held by the people called Quakers, vindicated, in answer to Gilbert Tennent's sermon, on the lawfulness of war.

6. The late association for defence farther encouraged; or, A defensive war defended, and its consistency with true Christianity represented. In a reply to some exceptions against war, in a late composure, intituled, The doctrine of Christianity, as held by the people called Quakers, vindicated. By Gilbert Tennent, A. M.

930 Pamphlets, viz.
1. The natural history of Mount Vesuvius.
2. Memoirs concerning Herculaneum, the subterranean city, lately discovered at the foot of Mount Vesuvius.

951 Pamphlets, viz.
2. Good newes from New-Englancde, or a true relation of things very remarkable at the plantation of Plymouth, in New-England.
3. New-England's trials, declaring the success of 80 ships employed thither within these eight years.
5. Tears of repentance, or a further narrative of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New-England.

965 Phoenician History. See Sanchoniatus.

967 Parties; (A Dissertation upon) in several letters to Caleb D'Auverge, Esq. London.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

P.

PEARSALL's Meditations. See Meditations, &c.


Pope, Esq; (Memoir of the Life and Writings of Alexander) faithfully collected from authentic authors, original manuscripts, and the testimonies of many persons of credit and honour, with critical observations. By William Ayre, Esq; 2 vols. London, 1745.

Perseus: (The secret History of) containing a particular account not only of that kingdom; but also of the most considerable states of Asia. Translated from the French original. With a key and some explanatory notes. London, 1745.

Painting. (An inquiry into the beauties of) See Webb's Inquiry, &c.

Pamflet: (Poems upon several Occasions by the Rev. Mr. John) With some account of his life and writings. To which are added his remains. The 10th and 12th editions. London, 1736 and 1753.


Port-Royal. (Moral Essays by Messieurs Du) See Moral Essays.


Philosophy. (The Elements of) See Johnson.
DUODECIMO.


113 Poetical Dictionary. See Dictionarv.

117 Pompey the Little; (The History of) or, the adventures of a lap-dog. The 4th edition. Dublin, 1753.

119 Phillips. (An apology for the Conduct of Mrs. T.G.) See Apology.


159 Physiognomies. (Philosophical Letters upon) To which are added dissertations on the Inequality of Souls, Philanthropy, and Misfortunes. London, 1751.


178 Poetry. (The Art of English) See Art.

179 Paris-girl. (The History of Charlotte Summers, the fortune) 2 vols. bound in one. Dublin; 1753.


209 Philosophical Miscellanies. See Formy.

218 Pope, Esq; (The Odyssey of Homer by Alexander) See Odyssey.


226 Playsted's Journal from Calcutta to Bufferah, &c. See Journal.


255 Pollnitz, (The Memoirs of Charles Lewis, Baron de) being the observations he made in his late travels through Germany, Italy, France, England, &c. discovering not only the present state of the chief cities and towns; but the characters of the principal persons at the several courts. The 3d edition. 5 vols. London, 1745.

264 Pompadour, (Memoirs of the Marchioness of) written by herself. Wherein are displayed the motives of the wars, treaties of peace, embassies and negociations in the several courts of Europe, and the most remarkable occurrences at the court of France, during the last 20 years of the Reign of Lewis XV. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1766.

270 Play-house, (A Companion to the) or an historical account of all the dramatic writers (and their works) that have appeared
peared in Great-Britain, and Ireland, from the commence-
ment of our theatrical exhibitions, down to the present

78 Pennyman. (Miscellaneies in Prose and Verse, by the honour-
able Lady Margaret) containing, I. her late journey to
Paris, giving an account of the present state of the court
of France, and of all that is curious and remarkable in
that famous city. II. Poems on several occasions, with

75 Plurality of Worlds. See Fontenelle.

93 Persian Letters. By M. De Montesquieu. Translated from
London, 1762.

00 Pope, Esq; (The Letters of Alexander) 3 vols. London, 1742.

01 Philips. (A rational Latin Grammar, by J. T.) See Grammar;

02 Pope. (The Iliad of Homer, by Mr.) See Homer.

03 Pitt's Account of the Mahometans. See Mahometans.

36 Peter the Great, &c. (The Lives of) See Northern Worthies.

38 Penn's (William) brief account of the rise and progress of
the people called Quakers; in which their fundamental
principle, doctrine, worship, ministry and discipline are

144 Poets. (The Lives of the) See Gibbon.

170 Pamela; or virtue rewarded. In a series of familiar letters.
Published in order to cultivate the principles of virtue
and religion in the minds of the youth of both sexes.

50 Paraguay, (A Relation of the Missions of) wrote in Italian, by
Mr. Muratori, and now done into English from the French

71 Paradise lost. A poem. In twelve books. The author John
Milton. To which is prefixed an account of his life. The

77 Pearsall's (Richard) Contemplations on the ocean, harvests,
sickness, and the last judgment. London, 1753.

78 Pope, Esq; (A Supplement to the Works of Alexander) containing
such poems, letters, &c. as are omitted in the edition
published by Dr. Warburton. To which is added, a key
to the letters. London, 1757.

80 Philosopher, (The impartial) or, the philosophy of common
sense. Written in French by the Marquis D'Argens, con-
taining rational dissertations upon the uncertainty of hu-
man knowledge. Translated from the last edition. To
which is added Mons. Maupertius his dissertation upon
390 Postman, (The) robbed of his Mail: or the packet-broke open being a collection of miscellaneous letters, serious and comical, amorous and gallant. London, 1719.


412 Pillars (The) of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy shaken. 2 volumes. London, 1752.


438 Pity promoted; being a collection of the dying sayings of many of the people called Quakers. With some memorials of their virtuous lives, and patient sufferings. By John Tomkins, and John Field. Dublin, 1721.


453 Pantheon; or history of the heathen gods. London.

462 Peru; (A Voyage to) performed by the Conde of St. Mal, in the years 1745, 46, 47, 48, and 1749. Written by the chaplain. To which is added an appendix, containing the present state of the Spanish affairs in America. London, 1753.


484 Philosophy, (The Principles of the most ancient and modern) concerning God, Christ, and the creatures, London, 1692.

492 Pughe's (Ellis) Salutation to the Britains, to call them from the many things, to the one thing needful, for the saving of their souls. Philadelphia, 1727.

500 Philosophy (A new Treatise of natural) freed from the intricacies of the schools. London, 1687.


519 Philosophia per argumenta explicata. See Chabrand.

521 Present (A) for an Apprentice; or, A sure guide to gain both esteem and estate, with rules for his conduct to his master and in the world. The 4th edition, Philadelphia, 1749.

DUODECIMO.

Parnell, (The Works in Verse and Prose of Dr. Thomai) enlarged with variations and poems not before published. Glasgow, 1755.

Pennington's Letters. See Letters.

Paradise regained. See Milton.

Petty's (Sir William) political anatomy of Ireland, with the establishment for that kingdom, when the late duke of Ormond was Lord Lieutenant. Taken from the records. London, 1691.
QUAKERS, (History of the Rise and Progress of the People called) in Ireland, from the year 1653 to 1700. Exhibiting their labours in the Gospel, their zeal in the promotion of Christian discipline and sufferings for conscience sake. Together with the characters and spiritual experiences of some of their principal Ministers and Elders, &c. First compiled by Thomas Wright. Now revised and enlarged. To which is added, a continuation of the same history to the year 1751: and a treatise of Christian discipline exercised among the said people. By John Rutty. Dublin, 1751.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

Q.

QUINCY, M. D. (A complete English Dispensatory. In four parts. By J O H N.) Containing, I. The theory of pharmacy, and the several processes therein. II. A description of the officinal simples, with their virtues and preparations, galenical and chemical. III. The officinal compositions, according to the last alterations of the college; together with some others of uncommon efficacy, taken from the most celebrated authors. IV. Extemporaneous prescriptions, distributed into classes, suitable to their intentions in cure. The 8th edition. To which is added an account of the common adulterations, both of simples and compounds; with some marks to detect them by. London, 1730.

3 Quincy's (John) Medicina Statica: being the Aphorisms of Sanctorius. Translated into English, with large explanations. To which is added Dr. Keill's Medicina Britannica; with comparative remarks and explanations. As also medico-physical essays on 1. agues. 2. fevers. 3. an elastic fibre. 4. the gout. 5. the leprosy. 6. the king's evil. 7. the venereal disease. The 5th edition. London, 1737.

3 Quefnel's (Father) New Testament, with moral reflections upon every verse, in order to make the reading of it more profitable, and the meditation more easy. Translated from the French, by Richard Russel. 4 vols. London, 1719.

3 Quincy's (John) new medicinal Dictionary; explaining the difficult terms used in the several branches of the profession, and in such parts of natural philosophy as are introductory thereto. The 7th edition. London, 1757.


BOOKS in DUODECIMO.


60 Quixote de la Mancha. (Vida y Hechos del ingenioso Hidalgo Don) Compuesta per Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Nueva edicion. 2 Tom. Amberes, 1719.


R.

63 Roman (The) History, with notes historical, geographical and critical. Illustrated with copper plates, maps, and a great number of authentick medals.—Done into English from the French of the Reverend Fathers Catrou and Rouillé. 6 vols. London, 1728.

82 Romish Treasons and Usurpations: (The History of) together with a particular account of many gross corruptions and impositions in the church of Rome, highly dishonourable and injurious to Christian religion. To which is prefixed, a large preface to the Romanists. By Henry Foulis, B. D. London, 1671.

91 Report (A) from the Committee of Secrecy, appointed by order of the house of commons to examine several books and papers laid before the house, relating to the late negotiations of peace and commerce, &c. during the ministry of Robert, Earl of Oxford, and Henry St. John, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. Reported on the 9th of June, 1715, by the Right Honourable Robert Walpole, Esq; Chairman to the committee. With an appendix, containing memorials, letters, and other papers referred to in the said report. Published by order of the House of Commons. London, 1715.

92 Report (A) from the Committee to whom the petition of the deputies of the United Moravian Churches, in behalf of themselves and their united brethren, was referred: together with some extracts of the most material vouchers and papers contained in the appendix to the said report. London, 1749. (The gift of the Reverend Mr. Spangenberg.)

96 Resolves: divine, moral, political. With several additions, both in prose and verse. By Owen Feltham, Esq; London, 1696.

97 Reynolds (John) his Triumphs of God's Revenge against the Sin of Murder; with his miraculous discoveries and severe punishment.

108 Reformation in the Low Countries. (The History of the) See Brandt.

133 Ruins (The) of Palmyra. London, 1753.

134 Ruins (The) of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Celsyria. London, 1757.

135 Ruins (The) of Pastum, otherwise Pofidonia in Magna Graecia. By Thomas Major, Engraver to His Majesty. London, 1768.

183 Romish State, Court, &c. (An historical Account of the) and the mighty influences of the Jesuits in that church; being a full discovery of all the transactions concerning the five famous propositions, controverted between the Jesuits and the Molinists. Written in French by M. de St. Amour, and translated into English. London, 1670.

194 Reformation of the Church, &c. (History of the) See Selden.


204 Rushworth's (John) Historical Collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, remarkable proceedings in five parliaments, beginning the 16th year of king James, A. 1618, and ending the 5th year of king Charles, A. 1629. Digested in order of time. 8 vols. London, 1721.

206 Reformation of the Church of England. (The History of the) See Burnet.

236 Ricaut's (Paul) Present State of the Ottoman Empire. See Ottoman.

240 Reports (The twelfth Part of) of Sir Edward Coke, of divers resolutions and judgments given upon solemn arguments, and with great deliberation and conference with the learned judges, in cases of Law, &c. London, 1716.


264 Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench: with some special cases in the courts of chancery, common pleas, and exchequer, alphabetically digested under proper heads; from the first year of William and Mary, to the tenth of Queen Anne. By William Salkeld, late Sergeant at Law. With two tables; the one of the names of the cases, the other of the principal matters therein contained. Allowed and approved of by the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, and all the Judges. Being the most useful collection of cases for Justices and
Peace, and also for Barristers, Students and Practitioners of the Law. The 4th edition, with many thousand references, by Knightly D'Anvers, late of the Inner Temple, Esq; 1742.

268 Reports: (Modern) or select cases adjudged in the courts of King's Bench, Chancery, &c. since the restoration of King Charles II. The 3d edition. 6 vols. London, 1729.
BOOKS in QUARTO.

R.

16) RUSSEL's Natural History of Aleppo. See Aleppo.
6)...

37) Roman Senate. See Hooke's Observations, &c.

22 Robertson's History of Scotland. See Scotland.

56 Rusty's (John) methodical Synopsis of Mineral Waters, comprehending the most celebrated medicinal waters, both cold and hot, of Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, and several other parts of the world. Wherein, besides the particular analysis, the virtues, uses and abuses of the water are described, in a method entirely new. London, 1757.

59 Royal Society of London. (History of the) See Birch's History, &c.

112 Rimius's (Henry) Memoirs of the House of Brunswick, from the most early account of that illustrious family, to the end of the reign of George I. London, 1730.

117 Religion. (Discourses on Natural) See Foster.


192 Royal Society of London, for the improving of Natural Knowledge. (The History of the) By Thomas Sprat. London, 1667.

196 Rusty's (John) History of the Quakers. See Quakers.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

R.

33 R O W E's Doctrine of Fluxions. See Fluxions.


64 Rogers's (Major Robert) concise Account of North America.—Containing a description of the several Britifh colonies on that continent, including the islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, &c. their situation, extract, climate, soil, &c. and the number of inhabitants supposed to be in each. Also of the interior or western parts of the country upon the rivers St. Lawrence, Missifipii, &c. To which is subjoined, an account of the several nations and tribes of Indians residing in those parts, as to their customs, manners, &c. London, 1765.


130 Rimius's (Henry) Candid Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Hermhutters, commonly called Moravians, or Unitas Fratrum. With a short account of their doctrines, drawn from their own writings. To which are added, observations on their politicks in general, and particularly on their conduct whilst in the county of Büdingen in Germany. London, 1753.

155 Rollin's (Mr.) Roman History, from the foundation of Rome to the battle of Actium; that is, to the end of the commonwealth. Translated from the French. The 2d edition. 16 vols. London, 1754.

158 Religion, natural and revealed, (The Analogy of) according to the constitution and course of Nature. To which are added two
two brief dissertations. I. Of personal identity. II. Of the
Nature of Virtue. By Joseph Butler, L. L. D. The

160 Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris; (The philosophical His-
y and Memoirs of the) or, an abridgment of all the papers
relating to natural philosophy, which have been publ-
ished by the members of that illustrious Society. Trans-
lated by John Martin, F. R. S. and Ephraim Chambers, F.
R. S. London, 1742.

164 Rollin's (Mr.) Method of teaching and studying the Belles La-
tres; or, an introduction to languages, poetry, rhetoric,
history, moral philosophy, physics, &c. With reflec-
tions on taste; and instructions with regard to the elo-
quence of the pulpit, the bar, and the Stage.—The
whole illustrated with passages from the most famous
poets and Orators, ancient and modern; with critical re-
marks on them. Translated from the French. The

165 Rollin's (Mr.) History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients.
Translated from the French. 4 vols. 1737.

173 Ray, F. R. S. (Travels through the Low Countries, Germany,
&c. By Mr. John) See Travels.

184 Randall's (Mr.) Semi-Virgilian Husbandry, deduced from va-
rious experiments: or, an essay towards a new course of
National Farming; with the Philosophy of Agriculture.
London, 1764.

257 Ramsay's (The Chevalier) Travels of Cyrus. To which is an-
exed his discourse upon the theology and mythology
of the ancients. The 3d edition, 2 vols. London,
1728.

278 Richardson's (J.) Explanatory Notes and Remarks on Milton's
Paradise Lost. With the life of the author, and a dis-

292 Rapin. (The Critical Works of Monsieur) Translated into En-

302 Royal Society: (Memoirs of the) or, a new abridgment of the
philosophical transactons. Giving an account of the
undertakings, studies and labours of the learned and in-
genious, in many considerable parts of the world; from
the first institution of that Illustrious Society in 1665, to
1740. In the course of this Work, every thing is care-
fully extracted from the originals, according to the or-
der of time; the Latin tracts Englished; the terms of
art explained; the theoretical parts applied to prac-
tice: and the whole illustrated with a great number of copper
plates. A performance of general use for the know-
ledge.
ledge and improvement of mathematicks, natural phil-
osophy, trades, manufactures, arts, &c. By Mr. Bad-

93 Rutherford's Institutes of Natural Law. See Institutes

95 Rowan's (I.) Compendious System of Natural Philosophy: with
notes, containing mathematical demonstrations, and some

98 Robault's System of Natural Philosophy, illustrated with notes,
taken mostly out of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. By
Dr. Samuel Clarke. The 3d edition. 2 vols. Lon-
don, 1735.

32 Rol's Conduct of the several Powers of Europe, &c. See Im-
partial.

33 Rowe's (Mrs. Elizabeth) Friendship in Death. See Friend-
ship.

88 Resurrection of Jesus Christ. (Observations on the History and E-
vidences of the) By Gilbert West, Esq; The 4th edition.
London, 1749.

92 Raleigh's History of the World; (An Abridgment of Sir Walter)
his premonition to princes; and some genuine remains
of that learned knight. The 3d edition. To which is
added the author's life, trial and death. London,
1702. (The gift of Mr. John Smith.)

96 Roman Republick. (The History of the Revolutions that happened in
the Government of the) Written in French by the Abbot

08 Royal (The) Magazine: or, Gentleman's monthly Compa-
nion; from the year 1759. vols.

09 Religion (The) of Nature delineated. By Mr. Woolston.—
The 8th edition. To which is added, a Preface, con-
taining a general account of the life, character and
writings of the author. London, 1759

35 Ray's (John) Wisdom of GOD, manifested in the Works of

57 Ruin (The) and Recovery of Mankind: or an attempt to vin-
dicate the scriptural account of these great events up-
on the plain Principles of Reason. With an answer to
various difficulties. Whereunto are subjoined, three short
essays, viz. 1. The proof of Man's Fall by his Mife-
very. 2. The Imputation of Sin and Righteousness; and,
3. The Guilt and Defilement of sin. The 2d edition,
defended and improved. London, 1742.

178 Rise and Fall of the antient Republicks; (Reflections on the) a-
dapted to the present state of Great Britain. By E. W.
Montague, jun. Esq; London, 1759.

80 Roman History, (A chronological Abridgment of the) from the
Foundation of the city, to the Extinction of the repub-
lic.
OCTAVO.

lic. Written in French, by M. P. Macquer. Translated, and improved with notes, geographical and critical, illustrating the antiquities of Rome, by Mr. Thomas Nugent. London, 1760.


636) Russian Empire, (The History of the) from its foundation, to the death of the illustrious empress Catherine, comfort and successor of Peter the Great. Including the lives and exploits of those two illustrious personages. 2 vols.—London, 1757.

639 Rimius’s (Henry) History of the Moravians, from their first settlement at Herrnhaag, in the County of Buding, down to the present time. To which are added, 1. Andrew Frey’s account and observations on their Conferences, casting Lots, Marriages, Festivals, Impious Doctrines, and Fantastical Practices, &c. 2. Two solemn Calls on Count Zinzendorff. 3. A Candid Narrative of the Rife and Progres of the Moravians. 4. A Supplement to the Candid Narrative. 2 vols. London, 1759.


658 Roman (The) History, by Titus Livius; with the entire supplement of John Freinsheim. Translated into English, and illustrated with geographical and chronological notes. 6 vols. London, 1744.


686 Roman Emperors. (The History of the) See Crevier.


727 Reamur’s Art of hatching domestic Fowls. See Art.

728 Rutty’s (John) Treatise concerning Christian Discipline. Compiled with the advice of a National Meeting of the People called Quakers, held in Dublin in the year 1746.
OCTAVO.

39 Reynolds (John) Angelical Worlds. See Angelical.
64 Religious Courtship: Being historical discourses, on the necessity of marrying Religious Husbands and Wives only. As also Husbands and Wives being of the same Opinions in religion with one another. The 7th Edition. London, 1743.


18 Rheumatism, (A Treatise upon the) as well acute as chronic: with observations upon the various Causes that may produce them; and a method of Cure, subjoin'd to every Distinct Species of that distemper. By John Chesbhire, M. B. London, 1734.

87 Robert, Earl of Leicester, (The Life of) the favourite of Queen Elizabeth; drawn from original Writers and Records. London, 1727.

850 Republick of Letters, (The present State of the) from July 1733, to December, 1736, both inclusive. 6 vols.

850 Ramasini's Diseases of Tradesmen. See Diseases.

893 Religion; (A Discourse concerning Natural and Revealed) convincing the truth and certainty of both; by considerations (for the most part) not yet touched by any. By S. N. London, 1696.


919 Rogers's (Woode's) Voyage round the world. See Voyage.

941 Rochester; (Some Passages of the Life and Death of John, Earl of) who died the 26th July, 1680. Written by his own direction, on his Death-Bed, by Gilbert Burnet, D. D.—London, 1680.

961 Rome. (The Antiquities of) See Kennet.

961 Romans. (The Manners and Customs of the) Translated from the French. London, 1740.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

R.

35 Rowe's (John) Sallustius. See Sallustius.


72 Roman Empire. (Reflections on the Causes of the Rise and Fall of the) Translated from the French of M. de Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu. To which is added, the Euloge of M. de Montesquieu, by M. de Maupertius. Glasgow, 1758.


15 Rowe's (Mrs. Elizabeth) Friendship in Death; in twenty letters from the dead to the living. To which are added, letters moral and entertaining, in prose and verse. 2 vols. London, 1753.


149 Rollin (Mr.) his Method of teaching and studying the Belles Lettres; or an introduction to languages, poetry, rhetoric, history, &c. With reflections on taste; and instructions with regard to the eloquence of the pulpit, the bar, and the stage. Translated from the French. The 5th edition. 4 vols. London, 1758.


156 Rhetorica. (Elementa) See Vossii.

167 Ritz.
DUODECIMO. R.

167 Retz. (Memoirs of the Cardinal de) Containing the particulars of his own life, with the most secret transactions at the French court, during the administration of Cardinal Mazarin, and the civil wars occasioned by it. Translated from the French, with notes. 4 vols. London, 1723.

177 Russia, (An Account of) as it was in the year 1710. Charles, Lord Whitworth. Strawberry-Hill, 1758.

182 Roman Poets. (The Lives of the) Containing an historical account of them and their writings. To which is added, a chronological table, shewing the times when they flourished and published their works. Together with an introduction concerning the origin and progress of poetry in general; and an essay on dramatic poetry particular. By L. Cruysius. 2 vols. London, 1733.

196 Rowe's Lucan's Pharsalia. See Lucan.


250 Rousseau. (Eloisa.) By J. J. See Eloisa.

266 Romans. (The private Life of the) See D'Aray.


320 Ridicule: (Reflections upon) or, what is that makes a man ridiculous: and the means to avoid it. Wherein are represented the different manners and characters of persons of the present age. The 5th edition. 2 vols. London, 1739.

403 Rochefoucault's moral Maxims. See Moral, &c.

408 Religio Medici. See Browne.


467 Raffles.
duodecimo r.


81 Rebellion in Great Britain. (The History of the late) By John Merchant, Gent. New York, 1747.


BOOKS in FOLIO.

S.

30 SW A N's (Abraham) Collection of Designs in Architecture; See Architecture.

39 Salmon's (William) English Herbal; or, History of Plants; containing their names, species, descriptions, places of growth, times of flowering and feeding, qualities, specifications, preparations Galenic and chymic, virtues and uses; with the culture and management of all sorts of flowers, cultivated by our florists: adorned with cuts, representing to the life all the plants, flowers, &c.——The whole in alphabetical order. London, 1710.


56 Statutes (The) at large, from Magna Charta to March 7th, 1722, carefully examined by the rolls of parliament; with the titles of such statutes as are expired, repealed, altered, or out of use. With an alphabetical table, collected by John Keeble, Esq.; 5 vols. London, 1695 and 1724.

66 Scotland, (The History of the Affairs of Church and State in) from the beginning of the reformation in the reign of king James V. to the retreat of queen Mary into England, Anno, 1568, taken from the publick records, and other authentic vouchers. Edinburgh, 1734.

71 Stackhouse's (Thomas) New History of the Bible, from the Beginning of the World, to the Establishment of Christianity; with answers to most of the controverted questions, dissertations upon the most remarkable passages, and a connection of profane history all along. To which are added notes, explaining difficult texts, rectifying miss-translations, and reconciling seeming contradictions. 2 vols. London, 1752.
77. Sidney. (Discourse concerning Government) By Algernon
Published from an original manuscript. The 2nd ed.
To which is added, the paper he delivered to the
musicians immediately before his death. London, 1704.

79 Scondia Illustrata; seu chronologia de rebus Scondiae, hoc
est Sueciae, Danicæ, Norvegicæ atque una Islandicæ,
Gronlandicæque, tam ecclesiasticis quam politicis, a mul-
di cataclysmo usque ad annum Christi, 1612. get-
tis. Per Ioannem Melfium. Primum edita & observa-
tionibus, audit a Joanne Paring/field. Stockholm,
1700.

80 Synopsi Papismi: that is, A general View of Papism:
wherein the whole mystery of iniquity, and summe of Anti-
christian Doctrine is set down, which is maintained this
day by the Synagogue of Rome, against the Church of
Christ: together with an Anthetesis or Counter-proof
(out of Scripture) against the Whore of Babylon's fif-
thie Cuppe of Abominations. London, 1600. (The
gift of Mr. Joseph Patchell.)

110 Scots Nation. (The Lives and Characters of the most eminent Writ-
ters of the) See Lives.


113 Sixtus V. (The Life of Pope) See Farnworth.

125 Senex. (A Collection of Maps. By John)

145 Stoneheng restored. See Antiquity.

160 Spain. (The general History of) from the first peopling of
by Tubal, till the death of king Ferdinand, who un-
d the crowns of Castile and Arragon. With a continua-
tion to the death of king Philip III. Written in Span-
by John de Mariana. To which are added two supple-
ments, the first by F. Ferdinando Camargo de Salcedo, the
other by F. Basf Varen de Soto, bringing it down to
the present reign. The whole translated from the Spa-

163 Shaw's (Thomas) Travels; or observations relating to se-

175 Stanley's (Thomas) History of Philosophy. See Philosophy.


184 Ship-Building unravelled. See Britain's Glory.

193 Sammes (Aylet) his Antiquities of ancient Britain. See An-
quities.

194 Selden's (John) General History of the Reformation of the
Church, from the errors and corruptions of the church
of Rome: begun in Germany by Martin Luther: with
the progress thereof in all parts of Christendom, from
the year 1517, to the year 1556. Written in Latin,
and faithfully Englished. To which is added, a con-
tinuation.
FOLIO

8

continuation to the end of the council of Trent, in the year 1562. By Edmund Bohun, Esq.; London, 1689.


219 Sufferings of the People called Quakers, (A Collection of the) for the testimony of a good conscience, from the time of their being first distinguished by that name, in the year 1659, to the time of the act of toleration granted to Protestant dissenters in the year 1689. By Joseph Beene. 2 vols. London, 1753. (The gift of the Yearly Meeting of Friends in London.)

221 Scotland, (The History and Antiquities of) from the earliest account of time to the death of James I. anno 1437. By William Maitland, F. R. S. and from that period to the accession of James VI. to the crown of England, anno 1603; by another hand. The whole compiled from the most authentic vouchers. 2 vols. London, 1757.


237 Sacred History. See Ellwood.


245 Smith's (John) generall Historie of Virginia, &c. See Virginia.

246 Scotland, (A large Declaration concerning the late Tumults in) from their first originals; together with a particular deduction of the seditious practices of the prime leaders of the covenanters; collected out of their owne foule acts and writings. By the King. London, 1639.

254 State-Trials, (A complete Collection of) and proceedings upon high treason, and other crimes and misdemeanours, from the reign of king Richard II. to the end of the reign of king George I. The 2d edition. 8 vols. London, 1730.

255 State-Trials, (A new Abridgement and critical Review of the) and impeachments for high-treason, from the reign of king Richard II. down to the remarkable trial of Captain
tain Porteous, in the 11th year of king George II. —
London, 1738.
264 Salkeld's (William) Reports. See Reports.
273 Stonebenge, a Temple, restored to the British Druids. By
William Stukeley, M. D. Rector of All Saints in Stamford.
276 Swan's (Abraham) Collection of Designs in Architecture, con-
taining new plans and elevations of houses for general
use. With a great variety of sections of rooms, from a
common room to the most grand and magnificent; with
their decorations. To which are added, curious designs
of stone and timber bridges, &c. 2 vols. London,
1767. (The gift of Mr. David Evans.)
278 Sewell's (William) History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress
of the Christian People called Quakers. Intermixed with se-
veral remarkable occurrences. Written originally in
Low-Dutch, and also translated into English. The 3d
BOOKS in QUARTO.

S.

11 STUART's political Oeconomy. See Political Oeconomy.

22 Scotland. (The History of) during the reigne of Queen Ma-
ry, and of King James VI. till his accession to the crown
of England. With a review of the Scottifh history, pre-
vious to that period; and an appendix containing origi-
nal papers. By William Robertson, D. D. The second

14 Ship-building and Navigation. (A Treatise on) In three parts.
Wherein the theory, practice, and application of all the
necessary instruments are perspicuously handled. With
the construction and use of a new invented shipwright's
sector, for readily laying down and delineating ships.
Also tables of the sun's declination, of meridional parts,
&c. By Mungo Murray, shipwright, in his Majefy's yard.
Deptford. To which is added, by way of appendix, an
English abridgment of another treatise on naval archi-
tecture, lately publifhed at Paris, by M. Dubanet. The
whole illustrated with copper plates. London, 1754.

41 Statutes at large, from Magna Charta, to the end of the laft
parliament, 1761. By Owen Ruffhead, Esq. London,
8 vols.

46 Smollet's (T) compleat History of England, deduced from the
Descent of Julius Cæsar, to the treaty of Aix la Chapelle,
1748, containing the transactions of 1803 years. 4 vols.
London, 1757.

47 Sophocles, (The Tragedies of) Translated from the Greek,

56 Statutes, (Observations upon the) chiefly the more ancient,
from Magna Charta, to the Twenty-first of James the First,
ch. 27. With an appendix, being a proposal for new

QUARTO.

88. Smith's (Robert) Opticks. See Opticks.
84. Spanish Nation. (Letters concerning the) Written at Madrid during the years 1760, and 1761. By Edward Clarke, M. A. London, 1763.
88. Smart, A. M. (Poems on several Occasions by Christopher) London, 1752.
89. Sugar-Cane (The) A poem in four books with notes. By James Grainger, M. D. London, 1764.
103. Switzer's (Stephen) Hydrostatics and Hydraulicks. See Hydrostatics.
105. Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West-Indies: (A Description of the) compiled from authentic memoirs, revised by Gentlemen who have resided many years in the Spanish settlements; and illustrated with 32 maps, engraved by Thomas Jefferys. London, 1762.
163. Simpson's (Thomas) miscellaneous tracts on some curious and very interesting subjects in mechanics, physical astronomy, and speculative mathematics; wherein the Precession of the equinox, the Nutation of the earth's axis, and the motion of the moon in her orbit, are determined. London, 1757.
177. Salmon's modern History; or, The present state of all nations, describing their respective laws, customs, religion, policy, &c. 6 vols. Dublin, 1755.
192. Sprat's (Thomas) History of the Royal Society. See Royal, &c.
216. Strahlenberg's (Philip John Von) Historico-Geographical Description of the North and Eastern Parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary; both in their ancient and modern state, &c. Written originally in the High German; now faithfully translated into English. London, 1738.
S.

BOOKS in OCTAVO.

22 SHENSTONE Esq.; (The Works in Verse and Prose of William) most of which were never before printed, 2 vols. London, 1764.

23 Shakespeare; (The Plays of William) with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators; to which are added notes by Samuel Johnson. 8 vols. London, 1765.


25 Smith's History of New-Jersey. See New-Jersey.

21 Swift, D. D. (Letters written by the late Jonathan) and several of his friends, from the year 1703, to 1740; published from the originals, with notes explanatory and historical, By John Hawkesworth, L. L. D. A new edition. 3 vols. London, 1766.

27 Saxby's (Henry) British Customs: containing an historical and practical account of that revenue; the rates of merchandize, with the net duties payable in all circumstances of goods imported, exported, or brought coast-wise, and the net drawbacks to be repaid on due exportation; as also the bounties payable out of customs; with an index to the whole: in which all the laws now in force, relating to the customs to the 29th of Geo. II. inclusive, are abridged and digested under proper heads, alphabetically. Continued by an appendix, to the end of the session of the 30th of Geo. II. London, 1757.

50 Sharp's (Samuel) Letters from Italy. See Italy.

42 Sharp's (Samuel) View of the Customs, &c. of Italy. See Italy.

43 Smith's (Adam) Moral Sentiments. See Moral, &c.

44 Spectacle de la Nature; or, Nature displayed; being Discourses on such particulars of natural history, as were thought most proper to excite the curiosity and form the minds of youth. Illustrated with copper-plates. Translated from the original French. By Mr. Humphreys. The 3d edition. 3 vols. London, 1736.
OCTAVO.

58 Sheridan's Britiʃh Education. See Britiʃh Education.
59 Scotland. (The History of) See Robertson's History, &c.
70 Spirit of Laws. See Montesquieu's
82 Socrates. (The Life of) See Cooper's, &c.
121 Sully (Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of) prime minister to Henry the Great; containing the history of the life and reign of that monarch, and his own administration under him. Translated from the French. To which is added, the trial of Ravillac, for the murder of Henry the Great. 5 vols. London, 1757.
127 Sidney (Discourses concerning government, by Algernon) See Government.
162 Scotland (Memoirs concerning the Affairs of) from Queen Anne's accession to the throne, to the commencement of the union of the two kingdoms of Scotland and England in May 1707, with an account of the origin and progress of the designed invasion from France; and some reflections on the ancient state of Scotland. The 2d edition. London, 1714.
179 Spain (History of the Revolutions in) See Veresat.
204 Socrates. (The memorable Things of) Written by Xenophon. Translated into English. The 2d edition. To which are prefixed, the life of Socrates, from the French of Morin Charpentier, and the life of Xenophon, collected from several authors; with some account of his writings. By Edward Byshe, Gent. London, 1722.
211 Skinner's (Thomas) Life of General Monk, &c. See Monk.
212 Sweden. (The History of the Revolutions in) See Veresat.
238 Spinoza. (A Treatise partly theological, and partly political; translated from the Latin of) containing some few discourses to prove that the liberty of philosophizing (that is making use of natural reason) may be allowed without any prejudice to piety, or to the peace of any commonwealth, and that the loss of public peace, and religion itself, may necessarily follow, where such a liberty of reasoning is taken away. London, 1737.
252 Sabbath of Rest. (The Way to the) See Bromley.
267 Spain. (The compleat History of the Affairs of) from the treaty of partition, to this present Time; containing the glorious actions of Queen Anne and her allies in Span
the Netherlands, Italy, &c. to secure Spain to the House of Austria. London, 1709. (Given by Mr. John Sober.)

Sydenham. (The whole Works of Dr. Thomas) Wherein not only the history and cures of acute diseases are treated of, after a new and accurate method, but also the shortest and safest way of curing most chronic diseases. Corrected from the original Latin. By J. Peche, M. D. of the college of physicians in London. The 10th edition. London, 1734.

Shaw (Chemical Lectures by Peter) See Chemical.


Shaftesbury's Characteristics. See Characteristics.


Sacheverell's (Dr. Henry) trial before the house of peers for high crimes and misdemeanors; upon an impeachment by the house of commons. London, 1710. (The Gift of Mr. John Smith.)

Style. (Reflections upon the Accuracy of) See Constable.


Story's (Thomas) discourses delivered in the publick assemblies of the people called Quakers. Taken in short hand. London, 1738.

Stockford's (Samuel) History of the World. See World.

Smith's (Charles) History of Waterford. See Waterford.


Stenography compleated; or the art of short-hand. See Weston.


Statute-Law common-places. See Jacobs.


St. Kilda; (The History of) containing a description of this remarkable island; the manners and customs of the inhabitants; the religious and pagan antiquities there found; with many other curious and interesting particulars. By Mr. Kenneth Macaulay. London, 1764.


462 Speak-
462 Speaking. (The Art of) Containing I. An essay; in which are given rules for expressing properly the principal passions and humours, which occur in reading or publick speaking; and II. Lessons taken from the ancients and moderns, exhibiting a variety of matter for practice.—London, 1761.


496 Smith's (The Rev. Mr.), Natural History of Nevis, &c. See Nevis.

504 Spelman's Expedition of Cyrus into Persia. See Cyrus.

512 Surgeon; (The compleat) or, The whole art of surgery explained in a most familiar method. Containing the principles of that art; and, a chirurgical dispensatory. Written in French by M. Le Clerc. The 6th edition. To which are added, the method of midwifery; and some examples of reports in Surgery. London, 1727.


527 Schuckford's (Samuel) Creation and Fall of Man. A supplemental discourse to the preface of the first volume of the sacred and profane History of the World connected.—London, 1753.


547 Surveying improved. See Wilso.

553 Spirit (The) of Nations. Translated from the French.—London, 1753.

556 Select Pieces on Commerce, Natural Philosophy, Morality, Antiquities, History, &c. Translated from authors of repute, in the French, Italian, Spanish and other languages. London, 1754.

558 Smollet's (T.) Travels through France and Italy; containing observations on characters, customs, religion, government, police, commerce, arts and antiquities, with a particular description of the town of Nicee, 2 volumes. London, 1766.

591 Shaw's (Peter) new Practice of Physic. See Physic.

617 Senegal, (A Voyage to) See Adanson.

623 Scotland, (The History of) See Buchanan.

643 Sicily; (A natural and historical Account of the Islands of) describing their situation, number, extent, soil, culture, produce, rarities, towns, fortifications, trade, manufacture, inhabitants. Their government, laws, customs, grants, records, and antiquities. The importance of those islands to the British trade and navigation; the improve—
Improvements they are capable of; and directions for all ships to avoid the dangers of their rocks. Illustrated with a new and correct draught of those isles from an actual survey, in the year 1744, including the neighbouring seas, and sea-coasts, next the Land's End of Cornwall. Of the cause, rise and disappearance of those islands; and lastly, a general account of Cornwall. By Robert Heath, an officer of his Majesty's forces, and some time in garrison at Scilly. London, 1750.

54 Spain and Portugal (An Account of the most remarkable Places and Curiosities in) By Udal ap Rhy. London, 1749.


80 Smith's (Charles) present State of the County of Kerry, See Kerry.

84 Salmon's chronological Historian. See Chronological.

92 Spanish Settlements in America: (An Account of the) In four parts. I: An Account of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus; with a description of the Spanish infulan colonies in the West-Indies. II. Their settlements on the continent of North-America. III. Their settlements in Peru, Chili, Paraguay and Rio de la Plata. IV. Their settlements in Terra firma. Of the different countries in South-America, till possession by the Indians, &c. Edinburgh, 1762.

102 Salmon's Examination of Bishop Burnet's History, &c. See Examination.

103 Scotland (The Interest of) considered. See Interest.


159 Swift's (Dr. Jonathan) History of the four last Years of the Queen. Published from the last manuscript copy, corrected and enlarged by the author's own hand. London, 1758.


175 Sick (The) Man visited, and furnished with instructions, meditations and prayers, for putting him in mind of his change, for supporting him under his distemper, and for preparing him for, and carrying him through, his last conflict with death. By Nathaniel Spinkes, A. M. The 4th edition. To which is prefixed a short account of the life of the author. London, 1731.

182 Short's (Thomas) Medicina Britannica. See Medicina.
OCTAVO

783. Scotland. (A Description of the western Islands of) See Martin.

790 Stanyan's Grecian History. See Grecian, &c.

792 Sweden, (The compleat History of) from its origin to this time; containing the lives and reigns of all its kings and governors; its revolutions, wars, &c. By Samuel Puffendorf. London, 1702.

794 Satur's upon the Jesuits: written in the year 1679, and some other pieces by the same hand. The 5th edition. London, 1697. (The gift of Mr. William Daring.)

809 Switzer's (Stephen) Disquisitions on the true Cibibus of the Antients; shewing that it may be successfully made use of for the improvement of the most dry, barren and hilly land: also an account of the great profits that may arise from fowling lucerne, and burning of clay. With a catalogue of the best seeds, and the season of sowing them.

834 Surgery at Paris. (Memoirs of the Royal Academy of) containing a great variety of cases in the chief branches of the art; many of them very surprizing and uncommon. Translated from the original. 2 vols. London, 1750.


844 Saunders's Method of Fluxions. See Fluxions.

845 Smith's (William) Voyage to Guiana. See Guiana.

871 Strength (The) of Imagination in pregnant Women examined, and the opinion that marks and deformities in children arise from thence demonstrated to be a vulgar error. London, 1727.

878 Spain (The History of) containing the race of its kings from the first peopling of that country: with an account of all things of note, that happened during their several reigns. By Capt. John Stevens. London, 1701.

888 Statutes (The several) made in Ireland and Great-Britain, relating to his Majesty's revenue, and the trade of Ireland, &c. divided into clauses, under proper heads, alphabetically. To which is added a book of rates. Dublin, 1759.

947 Smith's (Thomas) Remarks upon the Manners, Religion, and Government of the Turks: Together with a survey of the seven churches of Asia, as they now lie in their ruins, and a brief description of Constantinople. London, 1678.

954 Stahl's (George Ernyst) philosophical Principles of universal Civility.
OCTAVO.

wisfry, or the foundation of a scientific manner of inquire into and preparing the natural and artificial bodies for the uses of life. Designed as a general introduction to the knowledge and practice of artificial philosophy: or genuine chemistry in all its branches. Drawn from the Collegium Jemense. By Peter Shaw, M. D. ——— London, 1730.

60 Smith’s (Elizabetb) compleat House-wife, or accomplished gentlewoman’s companion. Being of upwards of 600 of the most approved receipts in cookery, pastry, confectionary, &c. and also bills of fare for every month in the year. The 15th edition. London, 1753.


70 Sherlock’s (Thomas) Use and Interest of Prophecy, in the several ages of the World. To which are added four dissertations and an appendix. The 5th edition. London, 1749.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

S.

8) SPECTATOR. (The Universal) By Henry St- 


12) Surgery at Paris, (Memoirs of the Royal Academy of) being a - collection of observations and experiments, made by the - most eminent surgeons of France and others; and containing a great variety of very extraordinary cases in the principal branches of the art. Translated from the original By George Neele, surgeon. 3 vols. London, 1759.

29) Swift Dean of St. Patrick's, (The Works of Dr. Jonathan) ac-

curately corrected by the best editions, with the author's

544 ) life and character; and notes historical, critical, and expla-


30) Sallust's History of Catiline's Conspiracy and the Jugurthine War, with a new translation of Cicero's four orations against Ca-

tilina. To which is prefixed, the life of Sallust. By Wil-


34) Sallustius (Caesar Grippius) the Historian. Translated into Eng-

lish. To which are prefixed, the life and character of the author and his works. By John Rowe, Esq; The 3d edition. London, 1726.


58) Seneca. (A new Translation of the Morals of) To which is pre-

fixed some account of his life; together with the opini-

ons of the ancients concerning his writings. By George 


68) Spectator. (The) 8 vols. London, 1749. 9 volumes, 

91) London, 1753.


100 Stanislaus, King of Poland. (The History of) To which is ad-

added
Duodecimo. S.


118 Scotland. (Memoirs of the Affairs of) See Crawford.


211 Shaftesbury's (The Earl of) Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, with a collection of letters. 3 volumes. 1758.


231 Squire's (Samual) Indifference for Religion inexcusable; or a serious, impartial and practical review of the certainty, importance and harmony of religion, both natural and revealed. The 2d edition. London, 1759.


267 Stage-Coach: (The) containing the character of Mr. Manly, and the history of his fellow-travellers. 2 vols. London, 1753.

280 School (The) of Man. A moral, critical and anecdotal work. Translated from the French. To which is added a key to the characters. The 4th edition. London, 1753.


316 Sermons to Affairs. The 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1769. (The gift of Mr. John Dunlap.)

342 Study. (An Essay upon) See Clarke.

346 Sunday-THoughts: adapted to the various parts of the Christian sabbath, and its different duties, exercises, and employments, &c. By Moses Browne.

368 Students Memorial-Book, (The young) or, pocket-library: containing I. The rudiments of logarithms, decimals, and algebra. II. Theorems and canons, for solving questions and problems of arithmetic, algebra, and fluxions. III. Rules, theorems and canons, for solving problems in the mathematical and mechanical arts and sciences. IV. A large collection of mathematical tables, with a perpetual almanack.
nack. V. An apparatus of common mathematical lines, for the operation of any question, &c. as is performed by the plain scale, &c. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1736.


415 Schoolmaster's (The) Assistant; being a compendium of arithmetick, both practical and theoretical; by way of question and answer. By Thomas Didworth. Dublin, 1745.

426 Spenser, (The Works of Mr. Edmund) with a glossary explaining the old and obscure words. Published by Mr.


Self-Examination. (A new Form of) See Winstanley.

Sentimental-Journey. See Yorick's, &c.


Schomberg's Life of Maccenas. See Maccenas.

99 Short-hand improved: being the most swift, regular, and easy method of short-hand writing yet extant. By William Mason. London.

Scotland: (Memorials for the government of the royal Burghs in) with some overtures laid before the nobility and gentry of the several shires in this kingdom; as also a survey of the city Aberdeen; with the epigrams of Arthur Johnston upon some of our chief burghs. Translated into English. Aberdeen, 1685.


BOOKS in FOLIO.

TRAVELLER: (The Universal) or a complete account of the most remarkable voyages and travels of eminent men of our own, and other nations. Containing a relation of the successes or misfortunes that attended them in their various attempts; intermixed with many entertaining descriptions of the curiosities in art and nature: with the manners, customs, &c. observably in the countries they visited. By Patrick Barclay, D. D. London, 1735.

Travels through different Cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several Parts of Asia, as far as the Banks of Euphrates. In a series of letters; containing an account of what is most remarkable in their present state, as well as in their monuments of antiquity. By Alexander Drummond, Esq; London, 1754.

Truth excalated, (The Testimony of) by the collected labours of that worthy man, good scribe, and faithful minister of Jesus Christ, Samuel Fisher. 1679.

Tull's (I.) Horse-Hoeing Husbandry: or an Essay on the principles of Tillage and Vegetation: wherein is shewn a method of introducing a sort of Vineyard-Culture into the corn-fields, in order to increase their produce, and diminish the common expense; by the use of instruments described in cuts. London, 1733.

Triumphs (The) of God's Revenge against Murther. See Reynolds.

Taylor's (Bishop) History of the Life and Death of the Holy Jesus: as also the lives, acts, and martyrdoms of his apostles. To which is added, an introductory discourse to the whole work, concerning the three great dispensations of the church, patriarchal, mosaical and evangelical. By William Cave, D. D. The 10th edition. London, 1742.

Thou's (Monseur de) History of his own Time. Translated from


162 Thurloe, Esq.; (A Collection of the State Papers of John) Secretary first to the Council of State, and afterwards to the protectors, Oliver and Richard Cromwell: containing authentic memorials of the English affairs from 1638 to the restoration of Charles the second. Published from the originals formerly in the Library of John Lord Somers, and Sir Joseph Jekyll; including also a number of original letters and papers communicated by other eminent persons. The whole digested into an exact order of time. To which is prefixed the life of Mr. Thurloe. With a compleat index to each volume. By Thomas Birch, M. A. 7 vols.- London, 1742.


168 Temple, Bart. (All the Works, moral, political, historical, &c. of Sir William) To which is prefixed some account of the life and writings of the author. 2 vols. London, 1731.

171 Tacitus. (The Works of) Translated by T. Gordon. To which are prefixed, political discourses upon that author, by the Translator. 2 vols. London, 1728.


230 Tryal of John Peter Zenger, printer of the New-York Weekly Journal. (The gift of Mr. Henry Pratt.)
BOO K S in QU A R T O.

T.

TARGET. (The) See Military, &c.

5 Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy and Lorraine; giving a true and just description of the present state of those countries; their natural, literary, and political history; manners, laws, commerce, manufactures, &c. Illustrated with copper plates, engraved from drawings taken on the spot. By John George Kever, F. R. S. Carefully translated from the second edition of the German. The second edition. 4 vols.—London, 1756.


0 Trade over the Caspian Sea: (An historical Account of the British) with the author's journal of travels from England through Russia into Persia; and back through Russia, Germany and Holland. To which are added, the Revolutions of Persia, during the present century, with the particular history of the great usurper, Nadir Kouli. Illustrated with maps and copper plates. By Jonas Hanway, Merchant. The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1754.


Time-keeper. (The Principles of Mr. Harrison's) With plates of the fame. Published by order of the commissioners of longitude. London, 1767.

Testament of Jesus Christ, (The Text of the Now) translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traiterous feminarie
seminarie of Rheimes. Whereto is added the translation out of the original Greeke, commonly used in the Church of England; with a confutation of all such arguments, glosses and annotations, as containe manifest heresie, treafeon and slander againste the catholike church of God, &c. By William Fouke, Doctor in Divinitie.—London.

73 Thucydides his History of the Peloponnesian War. Translated from the Greek, by William Smith, A. M. 2 vols.—London, 1753.

98 Travels through Holland, Germany, &c. See Blainville's, &c.


110 Travels to divers Parts of Asia. See Bell's, &c.

116 Treaties. (An Abridgment of the publick) See Abridgment.

122 Tournefort's Voyage to the Levant. See Levant.


202 Truth (The) extant, in the writings of that eminent and faithful servant of Christ, John Bunyan. Collected to this ensuing volume, as a memorial to his faithfull labours in and for the truth. London, 1691.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.


3. Theory of the Earth. See Burnet.


5. Treatise of Ecclesiastical Benefices, &c. See Ecclesiastical, &c.


8. Theism: a prophecy; or prophetical dissertations: predicting and declaring the coming of the expected Messiah, and the setting up of a national theocracy. By J. J. Philadelphia, 1763.


10. Theophrastus's History of Stones. With an English version, and
and critical and philosophical notes, including the modern history of the gems; &c. described by that author, and of many other of the native fossils. By John Hill. To which are added two letters; one to Dr. Parsons, F. R. S. on the colours of the sapphire and turquoise. And the other to Martin Folkes, Esq; L. L. D. and president of the Royal Society; upon the effects of different menstrua on copper. Both tending to illustrate the doctrine of the gems being coloured by metainline particles. London, 1746.


173 Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy and France, with curious observations, natural, topographical, moral, physiological, &c. Also a catalogue of plants, found spontaneously growing in those parts, and their virtues. By Mr. John Ray, F. R. S. To which is added an account of the travels of Francis Willoughby, Esq; through great part of Spain. The 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1737.

185 Tory, Secretary to State to Lewis XIV. (Memoirs of the Marquis of) Containing the history of the negociations from the treaty of Ruyfwick to the peace of Utrecht.—Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1757.

226 Thorowgood's (Thomas) Jews in America; or probabilities that the Americans are of that race. London, 1650.

244 Treaties of Peace and Commerce, Renunciations, Manifestoes, and other publick Papers, (A general Collection of) from the year 1642, to the year 1731. 4 vols. London, 1752.

329 Yoland's Life of Milton. See Milton.

334 Tully's five Books de finibus See Cicero.

356 Tillotson's (Archbishop) Sentiments of Papery, digested into familiar and popular orations, design'd to excite a just abhorrence of the horrid principles and practices of the church of Rome. London, 1745.


374 Theodosius the Great. (The Life of the Emperor) Written originally in the French, by the Abbot Flechier; engliished by Mr. Francis Manning. London, 1693.

380 Trials, (Select) for murders, robberies, &c. and other offences: at the sessions in the Old Bailey. To which are added, genuine accounts of the lives, behaviour, &c. of the most eminent Convicts, from 1720 to 1732. 2 vols. London, 1734.

387 Thinking: (A new Treatise of the Art of) or, a complete system of reflections, concerning the conduct and improvement of the mind. Illustrated with variety of characters
raters and examples drawn from the ordinary occurrences of life. Written in French by M. Crousaz, Professor of Philosophy and Mathematicks in the Academy of Lausanne. 2 vols. London, 1724.

6 Timurbec, known by the name of Tamerlane the Great, (The History of) Emperor of the Moguls and Tartars: being an historical journal of his conquests in Asia and Europe. Written in Persian by Chérefedin Ali, his contemporary. 2 vols. London, 1723.

95 Turner’s (Dr. Daniel) Art of Surgery. In which is laid down such a general idea of the same, as is founded upon reason, confirmed by practice, and further illustrated with many singular and rare cases medico-chirurgical! The 4th edition. 2 vols. London, 1732.

24 Tar-Water, (An authentick Narrative of the Success of) in curing a great number and variety of distemper, with remarks, and occasional papers relative to the subject. To which are subjoined, two letters from the author of Sirus; shewing the medicinal properties of tar-water, and the best method of making it. By Thomas Prior, Esq.; London, 1746.


17 Travels of the Jesuits into various Parts of the World: compiled from their letters; now first attempted into English. Intermixed with an account of the manners, government, religion, &c. of the several nations visited by those Fathers: with extracts from other travellers, and miscellaneous notes. By Mr. Lockman. 2 vols. London, 1743.

72 Theory (A new) of the Earth, from its original to the Consummation of all things. Wherein the creation of the world in six days, the universal deluge, and the general conflagration, (as laid down in the Holy Scriptures) are shewn to be perfectly agreeable to reason and philosophy. With a large introduction concerning the genuine nature, style and extent of the Mosaic history of the Creation. By William Whiston, M.A. The 6th edition. London, 1755.

10 Telliamed: or, discourses between an Indian philosopher and a French missionary, on the diminution of the sea; the formation of the earth, the origin of men, and animals, and other curious subjects, relating to natural history and philosophy. Being a translation from the French original of Mr. Mallet, author of the description of Egypt. London, 1750.
606 Travels into the inland Parts of Africa: containing a description of the several nations for the space of 600 miles up the river Gambier; with a particular account of Job Ben Solomon a Pholey, who was in England in the year 1733. To which is added, Capt. Stibbs's voyage up the Gambia, in the year 1732, to make discoveries. By Francis Moore. The 2d edition. London.

608 Truth (The) of the Gospel demonstrated, from the dispensations of Providence preparative to it, particularly from Prophecy. To which is prefixed, a preliminary discourse concerning the necessity of a Revelation. By the Abbé Le Pluche. 2 vols. London, 1751.

619 Thorley's (John) Female Monarchy: being an enquiry into the nature, order and Government of Bees. With a new, easy and effectual method to preserve them, not only in Colonies, but common hives, from that cruel death to which their ignorant, injurious, and most ungrateful owners so commonly condemn them; a secret unknown to past ages, and now published for the benefit of mankind; written upon forty years observation and experience. Illustrated with copper plates. London, 1744.

675 Testimonies, (A Collection of) concerning several ministers of the gospel, amongst the people called Quakers, deceased: with some of their last expressions and exhortations.—London, 1760.


711 Tithes, (The great Case of) truly stated, clearly opened and fully resolved. By Anthony Pearson. To which is added, a defence of some other principles, held by the people called Quakers, in which they differ from other religious denominations. London, 1730. (The gift of Mr Thomas Carpenter.)


733 Taylor's (Bishop Jer.) Rule and exercises of Holy Living: in which are described the means and instruments of obtaining every virtue, and the remedies against every vice, and considerations, serving to the resisting all temptations. Together with prayers, containing the whole duty of a Christian. The 25th edition. London, 1739.

Travels through Part of Europe, Asia Minor, the Islands of the Archipelago; Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Mount Sinai, &c. giving a particular account of the most remarkable places, structures, ruins, inscriptions, &c. of these countries; together with the customs, manners, religion, trade, &c. of the inhabitants. By I. Aegidius Van Egmont and John Heyman. Translated from the Low-Dutch. 2 vols. London, 1759.

Trinity. (The Scripture Doctrine of the) See Clarke.

Tradesman; (The compleat English) directing him in the several parts and progressions of trade. The whole calculated for the use of all our island tradesmen, as well in the city, as in the country. The 3d edition. 2 vols. London, 1732.

Tale (A) of a Tub. Written for the universal improvement of mankind. To which is added, an account of a Battle between the ancient and modern Books in Saint James's library. The 5th edition. London, 1710.

Tillotson. (The Life of the Most Reverend Doctor John) See Birch.


BOO\r\ns in DUODECIMO.

T.

13 \textit{Tract 3. (A Collection of political and other)} By the late John Trenchard, Esq; and Thomas Gordon, Esq; 2 vols. London, 1751.

14 \textit{Turkish Spy, (Letters writ by a)} who lived five and forty years undiscovered at Paris: giving an impartial account to the Divan at Constantinople, of the most remarkable transactions of Europe; and discovering several intrigues and secrets of the Christian Courts (especially of that of France) continued from the year 1637, to the year 1682. Written originally in Arabic. Translated into Italian; from thence into English. 8 vols. London, 1753. See also 214.

13 \textit{Triumvirate: (The)} or, the authentic memoirs of A. B. and C. 2 vols. London, 1764.

30 \textit{Tasso. (Jerusalem delivered, By Torquato)} See Jerusalem, &c.


33 \textit{Trade (The) and Navigation of Great Britain considered:} shewing that the surest way for a Nation to increase Riches, is to prevent the Importation of such foreign commodities, as may be raised at home. Also some account of the commodities each country we trade with, takes from us, and what we take from them; with Observations on the Balance. By Joshua Gee. The 4th edition. London, 1736.

13 \textit{Trublet. (Essays, moral and critical, By M. L'Abbé)} Translated from the French original. London, 1744. (The gift of Mr. David Hall.)

11 \textit{Trials (Select)} at the Sessions-House in the Old-Bailey, for murders, robberies, &c. To which are added, genuine accounts of the lives and behaviour, confessions and dying
ing speeches, of the most eminent convids. The 3d. edition. 4 vols. London, 1742.

172 Theory of the Earth. (The sacred) See Burnet.

173 Thompson. (The cajons.) By James. Edinburgh, 1761.

183 Trade. (A new Discourse of) Wherein are recommended se-
veral weighty points, relating to companies of mer-
chants; the act of navigation, naturalization of strangers,
and our woollen manufactures. The balance of trade,
and nature of plantations; with their consequences, in
relation to the kingdom, are seriously discussed. By

186 Tour (A) through Great Britain. See Great Britain.

204 Tully's two Essays of Old Age and Friendship. See Cicero.

207 Telemachus. (The Adventures of) With the adventures of
Achilles. Written by the Archbishop of Canterbury.
Translataby Mr. H. Littlebury and Mr. A. Boyer. The

214 Turkish Spy, and David IV (A Continuation of Letters written by a)
continued from the year 1687, to the year 1693. Lon-
don, 1718.

217 Tala (A. C.) of a Travels. See Swift.

221 Traveler's (The) 10, the Illuminations of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq;

238 Tibullus. (A poetical Translation of the Elegies of) See Grauni-
ger.

237 Thompson. (The World of Virtue) With his last additions and

286 Travels through France, Italy &c. See Burnet.

304 Travelsman. (The complete English) See English.


324 Travels (The) of Cyrus. To which is annexed, a discourse
upon the theology and mythology of the Pagans. By

325 Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses; (The Adventures of) Written
by the Archbishops of Canterbury. A new Translation, re-
vised by M. Des Maizeaux. F. R. S. 2 vols. London,
1742.

341 Travels. (A Compendium of the most approved modern) Con-
taining a distinct account of the Religion, Government,
Commerce, &c. of several nations. 4 vols. London,
1757.

400 Travazanico. (The Life and surprising Adventures of Don Antonio
de) who was self-educated in an uninhabited island in
the East Indies. Translated from the Portuguese. Lon-
don, 1766.

44 Trigonometry. (The Elements of) See Keill.
DUODECIMO.

434 Temple (The) of the Muses; or the principal histories of fabulous antiquity. With explications and Remarks.—London, 1738.


495 Token (A) for Mariners: and also, the Seaman's Preacher. London, 1708.

504 Thousand notable Things: Containing modern Curiosities.—London, 1748.

507 Table-Talk. Being the discourses of John Selden, Esq; or his sense of various matters of weight and consequence; relating especially to Religion and State. The 3d edition. London, 1716.

528 Testamentum (Novum) Domini nostri Jesu Christi, Syriacæ. Antverpiae, 1575.

534 Trip (A) to the Moon.—Containing an account of the island Noibla; its inhabitants, religious and political customs, &c. By Sir Humphrey Lunatic. 2 vols. London, 1765.
BOOKS in FOLIO.

U.

1. VITRUVIUS BRITANNICUS; or, The British architect: containing the plans, elevations, and sections of the regular buildings, both publick and private in Great-Britain: with variety of new designs in 200 large folio plates, engraven by the best hands, and drawn either from the buildings themselves, or the original designs of the architects. By Colin Campbell, Esq; 2 vols. in one.

2. Voyages and Travels. (A compleat Collection of) consisting of above 600 of the most authentick writers; including such histories, voyages, travels, or discoveries as are in general esteem; whether published in English, Latin, French, or in any other European language; containing whatever has been observed worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. To which is prefixed a copious introduction, comprehending the rise and progress of the art of navigation; together with the invention and use of the load-stone, and its variation. Originally published by John Harris, D. D. & F. R. S. now carefully revised and continued down to the present time. 2 vols. London, 1744.


5. Voyages and Travels; (A Collection of) some now first printed from original manuscripts; others now first published in English. With a general preface, giving an account of the progress of navigation; from its first beginning. 8 vols. London, 1732.


7. Vertor's (The Abbé) History of the Knights of Malta. See Knights.

Virginai, New-England, and the Summer Isles; (The general History of) with the names of the adventurers, planters, and governors, from their first beginning, anno 1584, to this present 1624, with the Proceedings of those several colonies, and the accidents that befell them in all their journies and discoveries. By Captaine John Smith. London, 1624.

Universal (An) History. See History.
BOOKS in QUARTO.

U,


Voyages from Asia to America, for compleating the discoveries of the North-west coast of America. To which is prefixed a summary of the voyages made by the Russians on the frozen sea, in search of a north-east passage; serving as an explanation of a map of the Russian discoveries, published by the academy of sciences at Petersburg. Translated from the High-Dutch of S. Miller, of the royal academy of Petersburg, with the addition of three new maps, by Thomas Jefferies, geographer to his Majesty. — London, 1761.

Virgil's Aenid. Translated by Mr. Pitt. 2 vols. London, 1740.

Voyages and Travels: (A Collection of) consisting of the most esteemed relations, which have been hitherto published in any language: comprehending every thing remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. 4 vols, London, 1745.

Virginia. (The History of) See Keith.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

16 VERTOT'S (The Abbot of;) critical History of, the establishment of the Bretons among the Gauls; and of their dependence upon the kings of France, and dukes of Normandy. Done from the original French, printed at Paris, by Mr. Henley. 2 vols. London, 1722.


26 Umfreville's (Edward) Lex Coronatoria; or, The office and duty of coroners. In three parts, wherein the theory of the office is distinctly laid down; and the practice illustrated, by a full collection of precedents, formed upon the theory. To which is prefixed an introduction, giving some account of the ancient state and dignity of the office. 2 vols. London, 1761.

32 Voyages, Discoveries and Travels; (A new Collection of) containing whatever is worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. The whole consisting of such English and foreign authors as are in most esteem. Illustrated with a variety of maps, plans, and elegant engravings. 7 vols. London, 1767.

69 Voltaire's general History of Europe. See Europe.

96 Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. See Account.

115) Voyages (Now) to North-America; containing an account of the several nations of that vast continent, their customs, commerce, &c. A geographical description of Canada, and a natural history of the country; also a dialogue between the author, and a general of the savages; giving a full view of the religion and strange opinions of those people. Written in French, by the Baron Labontan, and translated into English. The 2d edition, 2 volumes. London, 1735. (One of the setts is the gift of Mr. Richard Wiflar.)

128 Universal History. (An Introduction to, or, a short Discourse concern-

129 Universal History, (The antient and modern) from the earliest Account of times, compiled from original authors; and illustrated with maps, cuts, notes, &c. with a general Index to the whole. 64 vols. London, 1747, &c.

131 Vallyance. (An Essay on Fortification by Captain Charles) See Fortification.

163 Veneroni's (Signor) Italian Master. See Italian.


179 Vertot's (The Abbot) History of the Revolutions in Spain, from the decadence of the Roman empire, and the first foundation of the monarchy, to the renunciation of King Philip V. and the accession of Lewis I. to the crown of Spain: including likewise the history of the late war. Translated from the French. By Mr. Morgan. 5 vols. London, 1724.

187 Virtue and Happiness. (A Treatise on) See Nettleton.


285 Verstegan's (Richard) Restitution of decayed Intelligence in Antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English nation. Antwerp, 1605.

286 Ulloa's Voyage to South-America. See America.

299 Van Swieten's. (Dr. Gerard) Commentaries upon the Aphabet of Dr. Herman Boerhaave, concerning the knowledge and cure of the severall diseases, incident to human bodies. Translated into English. The 2d Edition. 14 volumes. London, 1765.


324 Virgil; (The Works of) in Latin and English. Translated by Mr. Christopher Pitt and Mr. Joseph Warton. With three essays on pastoral, didactic, and epic poetry. 4 vols. London, 1753.
Vertot’s Revolutions of the Roman Republic. See Roman.
Universal (The) Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure, from June 1747, to the present time. vols.
Voltaire’s Antimachiavel. See Antimachiavel.
Varenius, M. D. (A compleat System of Geography. Written in Latin by Bernard) explaining the nature and properties of the earth, its figure, magnitude, motions, situation, contents and division; with particular accounts of the appearances of the heavens, and the seasons in different parts of the globe; the tides of the sea, capes, bays, islands, rocks, shoals, &c. the state of the atmosphere, nature of exhalations, winds, tornadoes, &c. Origin of springs, mines, volcanoes, &c. the foundations of the art of navigation, measuring distances, dialling, and the ways of finding the longitude at sea. Improved by Sir Isaac Newton, and Dr. Jurin. Now translated into English, with notes and improvements, by Mr. Dugdale. Revised and corrected by Peter Shaw, M. D. 3d edition. 2 vols. London, 1736.
Voyage (A) round the World, in his Majesty’s ship the Dolphin, commanded by the Commodore Byron; in which is contained, a faithful account of the several places, people, plants, animals, &c. seen on the voyage: and among other particulars, a minute and exact description of the Streights of Magellan, and of gigantic people called Patagonians. Together with an accurate account of seven islands, lately discovered in the South-Seas. By an officer on board the said ship. London, 1767.
Virginia, (The History and present State of) in four parts. 1. Of the first settlement and government thereof, to the present time. 2. The natural production and conveniences of the country, suited to trade and improvement. 3. The native Indians, their religion, laws and customs in war and peace. 4. The present state of the country, as to the polity of the government, and the improvements of the lands. By a native and inhabitant of the place. Adorned with sculptures. London, 1705. (Given by Mr. D. Buch.)
Ventilators, (A Description of) whereby great quantities of fresh air may with ease be conveyed into mines, goals, hospitals, work-houses and ships, in exchange for their noxious airs, &c. By Stephen Hales, D. D. F. R. S. London, 1743.
Voyages, (A Collection of) viz. 1st, Captain Cowley’s voyage round the globe. 2d, Captain Sharp’s journey over the
the isthmus of Darien, and expedition into the South Seas. 3d. Capt. Wood's voyage through the straights of Magellan. 6th. Mr. Robert's adventures among the corsairs of the Levant. Published by Captain William Hacke. London. 1699.

797 *Voyage (A) round the world*, being an account of a remarkable enterprize, began in the year 1719, chiefly a cruise on the Spaniards in the great South-Ocean: relating the true historical facts of that whole affair. By William Betagh. London, 1728.


919 *Voyage round the World, (A cruizing)* first to the South-fore, thence to the East-Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope, in the years 1708, and 1709. By Capt. Woodes Rogers. London, 1718.

930 *Vesuvius, (The natural History of Mount)* with the explanation of the various Phenomena, that usually attend the eruptions of this celebrated volcano. Translated from the Italian. London, 1748.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

U.

6 UNIVERSAL Spectator. See Spectator.


91 Vicar (The) of Wakefield. A tale. 2 vols.

13 Voyages and Travels. (A new universal History of) collected from the most authentic authors in all languages; containing every thing worthy observation in the four quarters of the globe; and including the lives and remarkable exploits of the most eminent admirals, captains, and seamen of all nations. 2 vols. London, 1754.


93 Voiture, (The Works of Mons.) containing letters and characters of the most eminent persons for rank and literature in France; romances, tales and poems, on several occasions. Translated by Dryden, Cromwell, and other eminent hands. 3d edition. Addressed to Miss Blount, by Mr. Pope. 2 vols. London, 1736.

91 Voltaire's Annals of the Empire. See Annals.

44 Ugliness; (Agreeable) or, The triumph of the graces. Exemplified in the real life and fortunes of a young lady of some distinction. London, 1754.

260 Visitor.


319 Voltaire's Charles XII, King of Sweden. See Charles.

322 Virgil: (The Works of) Translated into English verse by Mr. Dryden. 3 vols. London, 1730.


442 Vernon's (John) compleat Compting-House: or, the young lad taken from the writing-school, and fully instructed, by way of dialogue in all the mysteries of a merchant, &c. The 8th edition. Dublin, 1741.

532 Vida's Art of Poetry. Translated in English verse, by Mr. Pitt. The 2d edition. London, 1743,
BOOKS in FOLIO.

W.

28 Ware's (Isaac) Compleat Body of Architecture. See Architecture.


48 Wood's (Thomas) Athenæ Oxonienses. See Athenæ Oxonienses.

84 Wallis's (John) Treatise of Algebra, both historical and practical: shewing the original, progress and advancement thereof, from time to time; and by what steps it hath attained to the height, at which now it is. With some additional treatises. London, 1685.


197 Ward, F.R.S. (The Lives of the Professors of Gresham College. By John) To which is prefixed the life of the founder, Sir Thomas Gresham; with an appendix, consisting of orations, lectures and letters, written by the professors, with other papers serving to illustrate the lives. London, 1740.

116 Winwood's (Sir Ralph) Memorial of Affairs of State, &c. See Memorials.

126 World (The) described: or, a new and correct set of maps; shewing the kingdoms and states in all the known parts of the earth, with the principal cities and most considerable towns in the world. Wherein the errors of the ancient geographers are corrected according to the latest observations of travellers. By Herman Moll, Geographer.


154 Works (The) of the learned Isaac Barrow, D.D. (Being all his English works.) Published by Archbishop Tillotson. The 5th edition. 3 volumes bound in 2. London,


247 West Indies. (A new Survey of the) See Gage.

251 Works (The memorable) of a Son of Thunder and Consolation; namely, that true prophet and faithful servant of God, &c. Edward Burroughs. London, 1672.

253 Whitgift's (John) Defence of the Answer to the Admonition, against the Replie of T. C. London, 1574.

261 Wood's (Thomas) New Institute of the Imperial or Civil Law; with notes and observations, how the canon law, the laws of England, and the laws and customs of other nations differ from it. To which is prefixed as an introduction, a treatise of the first principles of law in general; of their nature and design, and of the interpretation of them. The 4th edition. London, 1730.

269 Ware, (The whole Works of Sir James) concerning Ireland, revived and improved. Containing, Vol. I. The history of the bishops of that kingdom, and such matters, ecclesiastical and civil, in which they were concerned, from the first propagation of Christianity therein, to the present time. Vol. II. The history and antiquities of Ireland, illustrated with cuts of antient medals, urns, &c. Also the history of the writers of Ireland; with an account of all the works they published: written in Latin, and newly translated into English, with many material additions, and continued down to the beginning of the present century; by Walter Harris, Esq. 2 vols. Dublin, 1764.

BOOKS in QUARTO.

W.

6 Wright's Clavis Celestis. See Clavis Celestis.

9 Wright's Antiquities of Ireland. See Antiquities, &c.

50 War in Germany, (The History of the late) between the King of Prussia, and the Empress of Germany and her Allies. Containing, I. Reflections on the general principles of War; and on the composition and characters of the different armies in Europe. II. An explanation of the causes of the war. III. A military description of the seat of war. IV. The operations of the campaigns of 1756 and 1757, with reflections on the most considerable transactions. With a map of the seat of war, and plans of the battles of Lowositz, Prague, Chotzefritz or Kollin, Rossbach, &c. By a General Officer. vol. 1. London. 1766.

51 Warner's History of Ireland. See Ireland.

52 Warner's History of the Civil War in Ireland. See Ireland.

69 War in India. See India.


96 Wesley, A. M. (Poems on several Occasions. By Samuel) London, 1736. (The gift of Mr. George Breinnnall.)

149 West's (Gilbert) Odes of Pindar; with several other pieces in prose and verse. Translated from the Greek. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the Olympic games. London, 1749.


156 Winslow's Anatomy. See Anatomical, &c.

205 Whitfield (Peter) upon the Supremacy and Infallibility pretended to by the Church of Rome: shewing that neither that, nor any other church, made any such pretence, for more than 400 years after Christ; and that therefore, the claim is without foundation. Liverpool, 1749.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

W.


17 War, &c. (A compleat History of the late) See Brodrick's, &c.
18 Wheeler's Botanist's and Gardener's Dictionary. See Botanist's, &c.
21 Wilson's (Benjamin) Treatise on Electricity. See Electricity.
53 War; (A compleat History of the late) or annual register of its rise, progress and events in Europe, Asia, Africa and America; and exhibiting the state of the belligerent powers at the commencement of the war; their interests and objects of its continuance. Illustrated with a variety of heads, plans, maps and charts. Dublin, 1763.
63 Warburton's Divine Legation of Moses. See Legation.
156 Welb. Indies. (The general History of the) See Herrera.
159 Work-Houses, (An Account of severall) for employing and maintaining the Poor; setting forth the rules by which they are governed, their great usefulness to the publick, and in particular to the parishes where they are erected.—The 2d edition. London, 1732.
146 Whig: (The Old) or, The confident Protestant. 2 vols. London, 1739.
47 Westminster. (The Antiquities of the Abbey Church of) See Antiquities.
53 Well's (Edward) Historical Geography of the Old Testament.—See Geography.
56 Whiston's (William) Primitive Christianity revived. See Christianity.
101 Whitlocke's (Sir Bulstrode) Essays ecclesiastical and civil. Containing learned and judicious discourses on several subjects. To which is subjoined a treatise of the work of the festivities of the peace. London, 1706.

218 Whytt's
OCTAVO.


242 Wales. (The History of) Comprehending the lives and succession of the princes of Wales, from Cadwalader, the last king, to Llewelyn the last prince, of British blood: with a short account of the affairs of Wales, under the kings of England. Written originally in British, by Caradoc of Llancaeran. London, 1697.

255 Werenfeltius (Samuel) his Discourse of Logomachy, or controversy about Words, so common among learned men.—To which is added, a dissertation concerning meteors of fire, or false sublimity: by the same author. Translated from the Latin. London, 1711.

290 Watts's (Isaac) Knowledge of the Heavens and the Earth made easy: or the first principles of astronomy and geography explained by the use of globes and maps, with a solution of the common problems by a plain scale and compasses, as well as by the globe. The 6th edition. London, 1760.

296 Wingate's (Edmund) plain and familiar Method for attaining the Knowledge and Practice of common Arithmetic. Containing all the useful rules, delivered in a more practical and correct manner, than in any work hitherto extant. The 19th edition, with additions and emendations, by James Dodson. London, 1760.

304) Watts's (Isaac) Logick: or the right use of reason in the enquiry after truth. With a variety of rules to guard against error; in the affairs of religion and human life, as well as in the sciences. The 11th edition. London, 1760.


388 West, Esq.; (Gilbert) on the Resurrection of Christ. See Resurrection.

401 Wilkins. (The mathematical and philosophical Works of Bishop John) Containing, I. The discovery of a New world; or a discourse tending to prove, that it is probable there may be another habitable world in the moon. II. That it is probable that our earth is one of the planets. III. Mercury: or the secret and swift messenger; shewing how a man may, with privacy and speed, communicate his thoughts to a friend at a distance. IV. Mathematical magick: or the wonders that may be performed by mechanical geometry. V. An abstract of his essay towards
wards a real character and a philosophical language.—
To which is prefixed, the author's life and an account
of his works. London, 1708.

117 World. (The sacred and profane History of the) connected from
the creation of the world, to the dissolution of the Af-
Syrian empire and declension of the kingdoms of Judah
and Israel. By Samuel Shuckford, M. A. The 2d edi-
1743.

119 Waterford: (The ancient and present State of the County and City of)
being a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical and
topographical description thereof; illustrated by re-
marks made on the baronies, parishes, towns, villages,
mountains, rivers, medicinal waters, fossils, animals, and
vegetables; with some hints relating to agriculture and
other useful improvements: with several notes and ob-
servations. Together with new and correct maps of the
city and county; and embellished with perspective views
of the city of Waterford, and of the towns of Lifmore
and Dungarvan. Published with the approbation of the
Physico-Historical Society; by Charles Smith. Dublin,
1746.

136 Weston's. (James) Art of Short-Hand brought to Perfection.—
London, 1727.

138 War. (The general History of the late) See Entick.

& Lord High Chancellor of England, in the reign of Hen-
ry VIII. To which is added his History of Utopia.—
London, 1758.

159 Wiclifl, (The Lives of John) and of the most eminent of his
disciples; Lord Cobham, John Hus, Jerome of Prague,
London, 1766.

194 Weather. (A rational Account of the) and the signs of its se-
veral changes; with the philosophical reasons of them,
collected from common observations, as well as the most
judicious authors, philosophers and naturalists, in this
and former ages. The 2d edition. To which is added,
three essays, towards accounting for; 1. A continued
course of wet years; 2. The cause of an Aurora Bo-
realis; 3. The cause of the plague. By John Pointer, A.
M. London, 1738. Bound up with the History of Ser-

501 Ward's (John) Four Essays upon the English Language: name-
ly I. Observations on the Orthography. II. Rules for
the division of syllables. III. The use of the articles.
IV. The formation of the verbs, and their analogy with
the.
the Latin. To these is subjoined, a catalogue of the English verbs, formed thro' their radical tenses. London, 1758.

509 Woollaston's Religion of nature delineated. See Religion.


547 Wilson's (Henry) Surveying improved: or, The whole art, both in theory and practice fully demonstrated. In four parts. 1. Arithmetic, vulgar and decimal. 2. All definitions, theorems and problems; with plain trigonometry and whatsoever else is useful in the theory of surveying. 3. The description and use of instruments, necessary in the practice of surveying. 4. How to measure, cast up, plot, and divide parcels of land, of what denomination soever. With an appendix concerning levelling and conveying of water to any possible place assigned. To which is now added, Geodesia accurata: or surveying made easy by the chain only. Also a new essay upon solid. By William Hume. The 4th edition. London, 1755.

551 Watt's (I.) World to come: or, Discourses on the joys or forrows of departed souls at death, and the glory or terror of the resurrection. Whereunto is prefixed, an essay toward the proof of a separate state of souls after death. The 4th edition, 2 vols. London, 1759.

557 Watt's (I.) Ruin and Recovery of Mankind. See Ruin.

572 Whiston's (William) Theory of the Earth. See Theory.

582 Watt's (I.) Improvement of the Mind: or, A supplement to the art of logick: containing a variety of remarks and rules for the attainment and communication of useful knowledge, in religion, in the sciences, and in common life. The 2d edition. London, 1743.

595 Weston's (W.) Dissertations on some of the most remarkable wonders of Antiquity: on the darkness at the passion; on the pool of Bethsaida; on the thundering legion; on the miraculous earthquake at Jerusalem; on the fall of Simon Magus at the prayer of St. Peter, &c. In which those facts are ascertained, and the conduct of the heathens, in regard to them, is accounted for on the same principle, which is made use of in vindicating the miracles of Christianity, from the neglect and rejection of them by the heathens. London, 1748.

631 Wonders
631 Wonders (The) of Nature. See Nelson.
657 Watton’s (William) History of Rome. See Rome.
672 Whiston, (Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Mr. William) containing memoirs of several of his friends also. Written by himself. London, 1749.
690 Walch’s (C. W. F.) compendious History of the Popes, from the foundation of the see of Rome to the present time. London, 1759.
717 Winkler’s Elements of Natural Philosophy. See Philosophy.
749 Weston’s (William) compleat Merchants Clerk: or, British and American compting-house. In two parts. Part 1. contains a system of book-keeping, according to the Italian form of debtor and creditor by double entry, as practised at this time by the merchants of Great-Britain, &c. Part 2. contains book-keeping in factory by double entry, as at present used in the West-Indies. London, 1754.
807 Woodward’s (John) Fossils of all Kinds. See Fossils.
851 Works of the learned, (The History of the) from January 1737, to July 1743, both inclusive. 13 vols.
853 Warburton’s Alliance between Church and State. See Alliance.
868 Worster’s (Benjamin) compendious and methodical Account of the Principles of Natural Philosophy; as explained and illustrated in a course of experiments. London, 1730.
900 Watson’s (William) Experiments in Electricity. See Pamphlets.
925 Whitefield’s (George) several discourses upon practical subjects. To which is added, The Oxford Methodist. London, 1738.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

W.

2 WEBB'S military Treatise, &c. See Military Treatise.

31 Webb's (Daniel) Inquiry into the Beauties of painting; and into the merits of the most celebrated painters, ancient and modern. London, 1760.


62 Wolfii (Christiani) Compendium Elementorum Matheos universalis; in usum studiose juventutis adornatum. 2 Tomos. Laufannae, 1742.

127 Waller, Esq; (The Works of Edmund) in verse and prose. Published by Mr. Fenton. London, 1730.

128 Wilson's (Bishop) essay towards an instruction for the Indians; explaining the most essential doctrines of Christianity. Which may be of use to such Christians, as have not well considered the meaning of the religion they profess, &c. In several short and plain dialogues. London, 1740.


192 William III. King of England, &c. (The History of the Life and Reign...
Reign of) containing a series of memorable efforts, military and political, made from the year 1672, to the end of 1701, for maintaining the liberties of Europe, against the encroachments of Popery and Arbitrary Power under the banners of France. Introduced with a brief account of the history and genealogy of his Family. London, 1764.

247 Ward's (Edward) nuptial Dialogue. See Nuptial.

387 Warder's (Joseph) Monarchy of Bees; being a new discovery and improvement of those wonderful creatures. The 7th edition. London, 1742.

397 Welley's Journal, (An Exact of the Rev. Mr. John) from his embarking for Georgia, to his return to London. Bristol.


520 Whitefield's (George) Sermons on various subjects. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1740. (The Gift of Mr. Samuel Kirk.)

522 Whitefield's Journal. (A Continuation of Mr.) during the Time he was detained in England by the embargo. Philadelphia, 1740. (The Gift of Mr. Samuel Kirk.)


556 Watts's (I.) Doctrine of the Passions, explained and improved, or, a brief and comprehensive scheme of the natural affections of mankind. To which are subjoined moral and divine rules for the regulation or government of them. The 2d edition. London, 1732.

BOOKS in FOLIO:

Y.
BOOKS in QUARTO.

Y.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

1. Young's (Dr. George) Treatise on Opium, founded upon practical Observations. London, 1753.

BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

Y.


THE SECOND PART OF THE CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, OF THE LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Communiter bona profundere Deum est.

PHILADELPHIA:
Printed by R. Aitken, Bookseller, opposite the London Coffee-House, Front-Street. M.DCC.LXXV.
RULES

Made by the DIRECTORS, to be observed in the LIBRARY.

I. THE Librarian shall attend at the Library on every day of the week, Sundays excepted, from 2 o'clock until 7 in the afternoon, in order to lend, let out, and receive books, &c. and shall keep a book column-way, in which shall be noted the name of the borrower or hirer, alphabetically; the title, size, volume, and number of the book; the time for which the book is lent or hired; the sum for which the note is given; the time when the book is returned; the time it is kept out; the sum deposited as security, and the forfeitures arising for all defaults. Also, he shall enter in the Catalogue kept at the Library, such new books as may be purchased or added to the Library; label and number the same, as well as all others from which the label or number may be torn off or defaced. He shall also replace the books on the shelves, as they are brought in, as soon as he conveniently can, first having examined the same to see if free from damage.

II. He shall lend to any Member on the days above mentioned who shall apply for the same,

One Folio for 5
One Quarto for 4
One Octavo for 3
Two Duodecimo's or 2
Four Pamphlets for 2

Weeks, and
and no greater number unless on hire, or so connected as to be otherwise useless. Such persons however, who reside at the distance of five miles or upwards from the city, are permitted to have books double the above mentioned time: for all books so lent, he shall take a note, payable to the Company, for double the value as high as he can estimate of the book or set of books to which they belong, conditioned to return the same undefaced within the time above-mentioned, at the expiration of which (unless application has been made by another member for the same books, and the Librarian requested to take a memorandum thereof) the borrower if he inclines, may renew his note for the like time.

III. Every person (not being a member) who shall hire a book, &c. shall first give a note for double the value thereof in the same manner, and be subject to the same regulations as a member; and shall also deposit as security in the hands of the Librarian, double the value of such book or books; but if the book or books should belong to a set, then such person shall deposit treble the value of the volume or volumes which he shall so take out, for which book or books so hired, he shall pay for the use of the Library until the expiration of his note,

For Folio's eight-pence per week for each volume, and no smaller sums at tho' the books shall be returned within the week.

IV. Every
IV. Every member or other person who shall neglect to return the book or books, within the time specified in his note, shall pay to the Librarian for such neglect, for the use of the Library, two pence per day, or for each time the Library is afterwards opened for letting out books; and if not returned within one month from the expiration of the time limited in the note, and all fines accruing paid off the note or deposit money; shall be deemed forfeited to the Company.

V. Books returned are to be delivered into the hands of the Librarian to be examined whether damaged or not.

VI. No person from whom any hire or forfeiture is due, or who hath damaged any book, shall be permitted to have another book till satisfaction be made.

VII. If it should happen that a Member, and one who is not a Member should apply for the same book at the same time, the Member shall have the preference.

VIII. A Member may take out on hire, without a deposit, as many books in value, for which his share shall, by the Librarian, be deemed, a sufficient security, on the same terms in other respects, as persons who are not members.

IX. The Librarian, from his book of entries, shall make out a list of forfeitures which have arisen, in a book to be kept for that purpose; and on the first Monday in every month, he shall deliver to the Secretary, a copy of the same to be laid before the Directors, at their usual Meetings.
ACT of Assembly, passed in the Island of Antigua, 1766.

The Gift of John Burke.

Antiquities (Etruscan, Greek, &c.) See Hamilton.

Architecture (The British) See Swan.

Architecture. See Gibbes.

Arts, Manufactures, &c. (Advancement of) See Bailey.

Architecture (The works in) by Robert and James Adams, with Explanations. London, 1773.

Albinus, his Anatomy, or Anatomical Tables, of the Human Skeleton, with Explanations. London, 1748.
BOOKS in QUARTO.

A.

221 AMERICAN Philosophical Society, held at Phila-
delphia, for promoting useful Knowledge: Their transac-
tions, 1771. The Gift of the Society.

223 Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton’s Principles. See
Ferguson.

245 Architecture Hydraulique, ou L’Art de conduire, d’éléver
& de menager les eaux, &c. Par M. Belidor Commissaire

262 Algebraic Art (A Discourse concerning the Residual Analysis.
A New Branch of the) by John Landen.

BOOKS in OCTAVO.

A.

248 AGRICULTURE (A Course of Experimental.) See Young.

974 Astronomy (An easy Introduction to) for young Gentlemen
and Ladies: describing the figure, motions, and dimensions
of the Earth, &c. The second edition. Illustrated with
copperplates. By James Ferguson, F. R. S. London,
1769.

979 Astronomy (The Elements of) deduced from observations;
and demonstrated upon the Mathematical Principles of the
Newtonian Philosophy, &c. Translated from the French of
of Mr De La Caille, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. By John Robertson, F. R. S. London, 1750.

1008 Agriculture (A Treatise of) By Adam Dickson, A. M. Minister at Dunse. The second edition. Edinburgh, 1765.


1033 America: (A General History of the British Empire in) containing an historical, political, and commercial View of the English Settlements; including all the countries in North America and the West Indies, ceded by the peace of Paris, in two vols. By Mr Wynne. London, 1770.


1072 Authentic Narrative of the Oppressions of the Islanders of Jersey. To which is prefixed a succinct History of their Military actions, constitutions, laws, &c. &c. Two Vols. London. 1771.


1104. Account of the new Northern Archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians &c. To which is added the Adventures of four Russian Sailors, who were cast away on the defart Island of East Spitzbergen, By Mr John Von Sreblin Member of the Royal Society of London. 1774.

1107 Antients (a dissertation on the knowledge of the) in Astronomy and Optical Instruments, on the Physical causes of the Earth’s Diurnal and Annual Motions, on the distances of the Planets from the Sun, and its Magnitude; By J. Roger, M. D. London. 1755.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

A

602 AFRICA (a short account of that part of) inhabited by the Negroes. Philadelphia. 1762.
615 Anacreon and Sappho (the works of) with pieces from Antient Authors, and occasional Essays. London. 1768.
663 Appeal to matter of fact and common Sense; or a rational demonstration of man's corrupt and lost Estate. Bristol, 1773. The Gift of Mr John Wesley.
663 Address to the serious Reader, who enquires, What must I do to be saved? The Gift of Mr John Wesley.
664 Antinomianism (Logica Genevensis, or a fourth check to) The Gift of Mr John Wesley.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

B

283 BRICE (Andrew) his Universal Geographical Dictionary; or Grand Gazzetteer, &c. describing especially the British dominions and settlements throughout the World: Illustrated by a general map of the world, and particular ones of the different quarters, and of the seat of the war in Germany, in two vols. London, 1759.
296 Blackstone, (William) Esq. his Great Charter, and Charter of the Forest, with other authentic instruments: to which is prefixed an introductory Discourse, containing the History of the Charters. Oxford, 1759.

299 Bailey
299 Bailey (William) his Advancement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce; or Descriptions of the useful Machines and Models contained in the Repository of the Society for the encouragement of Arts, &c. illustrated by designs on fifty-five Copperplates; together with an account of the several discoveries and improvements promoted by the Society, in Agriculture, Manufactures, Mechanics, Chemistry, and the polite Arts; and also, in the British colonies in America. 2 Vols. the second contains the Copperplates. London, 1772.

306 Bevretin (Peter) his designs for Painting and Sculpture, taken from three Rooms of the Duke of Tuscany. Rome, 1691.

BOOKS in QUARTO.

B.

242 BREWING (The Theory and Practice of.) See Combrine.


261 Botany (Institutes of) containing accurate, compleat and easy descriptions of all the known Genera of Plants: Translated from the Latin of the celebrated Charles Von Linné, Professor of Medicine and Botany in the University of Upsal; First Physician to the King of Sweden, &c. &c. To which is prefixed, A View of the antient and present state of Botany, &c. By Colin Milne, Reader on Botany in London, 1771.


269 Brown, (Thomas) Doctor of Physic; his enquiries into received
QUARTO. B.


283 Book-keeping. (Italian) reduced into an Art by James Weir, Gentleman.


---

BOOKS in OCTAVO.

B.

297 BERKELY (Dr. George) Lord Bishop of Cloyne, his Siris; being a chain of Philosophical Reflections on the virtues of Tar Water.

1012 British Colonies (Considerations on the propriety of imposing Taxes in the) for the purposes of raising a Revenue by Act of Parliament. 1766.


1038 Byron (The Narrative of the Honourable John) Commodore
in a late expedition round the World, containing an account of the great distresses suffered by himself and his companions on the coast of Patagonia, from the year 1740 till their arrival in England, 1746: Written by himself.


Baptista (The History of the English) from the Reformation to the beginning of the reign of King George the First. 4 Vols. By Thomas Crosby. London, 1738.


British Tongue, (Historical and critical remarks on the) and its connection with the languages, founded on its state in the Welsh Bible. By Thomas Llewelyn, L.L.D. London, 1749.


---

BOOKS IN DUODECIMO.


Balbe Berton, Chevalier De Grillon (The Life and heroic actions of) Translated from the French by a Lady. 2 Vols. London.

Belles Lettres (A course of the) or the principles of Literature, trans
translated from the French, of the Abbot Batteaux, Professor of Rhetoric in the Royal College of Navarre, at Paris. By Mr Miller. 4 Vols. London, 1761.

Botanical Lexicon; in which the terms of Botany, particularly those occurring in the works of Linnaeus, and other modern writers, are applied, derived, explained, contrasted, and exemplified. London, 1764.

 Beauties (The) of Nature and Art displayed in a Tour through the World, &c. 4 Vols. 1763.

Boyer's French Grammar.

BOOKS in FOLIO.


Catesby (Mark) F. R. S. his Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands: containing the figures of birds, beasts, fishes, &c. with their description in English and French. To which is prefixed, a new and correct Map of the countries, &c. Revised by Mr Edwards of the Royal College of Physicians. 2 Vols. Royal 4to. London, 1771.


Cæfar. (The Commentaries of) See Duncan.
BOOKS in QUARTO.

C.


262 Clark (Samuel) his easy introduction to the theory and practice of Mechanics. London, 1764.

274 Chemistry; (A Dictionary of) containing the theory and practice of that science; its application to natural philosophy, natural history, medicine, and animal economy, &c. Translated from the French. London, 1771.

285 Conic Sections, (An Analytic Treatise of) being the work of the Marquis Del'Hospital; made English by E. Stone.

BOOKS in OCTAVO.

C.

982 CHEMISTRY: (Institutes of Experimental) being an essay towards reducing that branch of Natural Philosophy to a regular system. by the Author of the Experimental laid open. 2 Vols. London, 1759.


1004 Colonies (The Administration of the) wherein, their rights and
and constitution are discussed and stated. By Thomas Pownall, late Governor and Commander in Chief of his Majesty's provinces, of Massachusetts-bay and South-Carolina; and Lieutenant-Governor of New-Jersey. The fourth edition. London, 1768.

1010 Catalogue (A Compleat) of all books and pamphlets published for ten years past. London, 1760.

1016 Carrots (An Account of the Culture of) and their great use in feeding and fattening cattle. By Robert Belling.


1045 Celsus (A. Cornelius) of Medicine, in eight books: translated, with Notes critical and explanatory. By James Grieve, M. D. London, 1756.

1064 Canonics (The Rights of the) examined; with remarks on the rights of the Canonics, and a defence of the same.

1065 Church, (Thomas Esq; his entertaining History of King Philip's Wars. Newport, 1772. The Gift of Joseph Hewes.

1071 Catalogue (The Universal) for the year 1772, &c. 2 Vols. London.

1086 Critical Review (The) or Annals of Literature. By a society of Gentlemen: from the year 1756 inclusive, to the present times. London.

1093 Criminal Law, (Consideration on) London, 1772.

1105 Chesterfield (Letters written by the late Right Honourable Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of) &c. 4 Vols. London, 1774.

1108 Chivalry and Romance, (Letters on) London, 1762.

1113 Catalogue (The London) of Books: from the year 1700 until the year 1773.

1114 Commentaries (Medical and Philosophical) by a Society in Edinburgh. London, 1774.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

C.

582 CENT LIVRE. (The Works of Mrs) in 3 vols. with an account of her life, &c. London, 1761.

589 Condamin, (An Extract from the Observations made in a tour to Italy: by the Chevalier de la) Translated by a Fellow of the Royal Society. London, 1768.

602 Caution and Warning to Great-Britain and her Colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. By Anthony Benetet.

607 Cotton (Charles) his Scarronides; or Virgil Travestie. A mock Poem on the first and fourth books of Virgil's Æneis in English Burlesque. Fifteenth edition.

611 Cunningham (John) his Poems, chiefly Pastoral. New-Castle, 1771.


633 Cræfius (The History of) King of Lydia. Edinburgh, 1755.
BOOKS in FOLIO:

D.

300 Dictionnaire de l' Académie Française, en deux Tomes, 4me edition. Paris, 1762.

BOOKS in QUARTO:

D.

240 Douglas, (The Carse of Archibald) Esq; and his Guardians,—Appellants; against his Grace the Duke of Hamilton, Lord Douglas Hamilton, Sir Hugh Dalrymple, and others,—Respondents. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords, on Monday the 16th of January, 1769.
244 Dillenius (John Jacob) M. D. F. R. S. his Historia Muscorum. A General history of Land and Water, &c. Mosies and Corals: containing all the known Species. Exhibited by about 1000 Figures, on 85 large Royal quarto Copperplates; collected, drawn and engraved, in the best manner, from the originals. London.


259 Dodd (William) B. A. his Hymns of Callimachus. See Hymns.

294 Discourse, delivered to the Students of the Royal Academy, on the distribution of the Prizes. December 10th, 1771.

294 Deserted Village, a Poem. By O. Goldsmith.

---

**BOOKS in OCTAVO.**

**D.**


1031 Dublin, (The History and Antiquities of the city of) from the earliest accounts, &c. with two Plans of that city. By Walter Harris, Esq. London, 1766.

1059 Death-bed Repentance: (The Uncertainty of a) Illustrated under the Character of Penitence.

1084 Dissertation (A) on the numbers of Mankind in ancient and modern times, &c. Edinburgh, 1753.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

D.

596 DRYDEN, (John) Esq; his Poems and Translations, 4 Vols, Glasgow, 1756.


620 Disease (A Short Account of the most Common) incident to armies; with the method of Cure. Translated from the Original of Baron Van Swieten, Physician to their Imperial Majesties. London, 1767.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

E.

820 EUSEBIUS Pamphilus, Socrates Scholasticus, and Evagrius Scholasticus, his History of the Church made English.

C 2
BOOKS IN QUARTO.

E.

220 Edwards (George) his Arithiologicè Nova; or a Natural History of uncommon Birds, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals, Quadrupedes, Reptiles, Fishes, Insects: Exhibited in two hundred and ten Copperplates, from designs, copied immediately from Nature, and curiously coloured after Life, with a full and accurate description of each Figure, &c. 7 Vols. London, 1750.

229 Ecclesiastical History, Antient and Modern. See Mosheim.

265 Encyclopædia Britannica; or a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, compiled upon a New Plan. Illustrated with one hundred and sixty Copperplates. By a Society of Gentlemen in Scotland. 3 Vols. London, 1773.

BOOKS IN OCTAVO.

E.


1034 English Constitution (An Historical Essay of the) Wherin the right of Parliament, to Tax our distant Provinces is explained and justified, upon such constitutional principles, as will afford an equal security to the Colonists, as to their brethren at home.


1050 Eразmus (Desiderius) his Moriae Encomium; or a Panegyrick upon Folly. Done into English; and illustrated with above fifty curious Cuts, designed and drawn by Hans Holbeine. London, 1709.

1056 Ellis (William) his Compleat System of Experienced Improvements. Made on Sheep, Grafs-Lambs, and House-Lambs; or the Country Gentlemens, the Graziers, the the Sheep-Dealers, and the Shepherds Sure Guide. London, 1749.

1057 & 1058 Evans (Nathaniel) A. M. his Poems, on several occasions; with some other Compositions. Philadelphia, 1772.

1079 Essays (Select) From the Encyclopedy; being the most curious, entertaining, and instructive parts, of that very extensive Work: Written by Mallet, Diderot, D' Alember, and others: The most celebrated Writers of the age. London, 1775.


1101 Evening Service of R——— and Kippur; or the Beginning of the Year and day of Atonement, The Gift of John Murgatroyd. New-York, 1761.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

E. * * *


657 Emerance (Lettres D') à Lucie Par Madame Le Prince De Beaumont, (French) 2 Tomes, à Londres, 1765. Both the Gift of Francis Daymon.
BOOKS in FOLIO.

F.


BOOKS in QUARTO.

F

233 FERGUSON, (James) F. R. S. his Astronomy, explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, and made easy to those who have not studied Mathematics. To which are added, a plain Method of finding the distance of all the Planets from the Sun, &c. &c. Third edition. London 1764.

235 Florida, (Natural History of) See Roberts.

250 Falconer (William) Author of the Ship-wreck, his Universal Dictionary of the Marine; or, A Copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the Construction, Equipment, Furniture, Machinery, Movements, and Military operations of a Ship. Illustrated, with variety of original designs of Shipping, in different situations, &c. To which is annexed, a Translation of the French Sea Terms and Phrases, &c. The second edition, corrected. London 1774.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

F.

973. FERGUSON, (James) F. R. S. his Tables and Tracts, relative to several Arts and Sciences. London, 1767.

974. Fergulon (James) F. R. S. his easy Introduction to Astronomy.


1015. Fruit Trees (A New Method of Propagating) and Flowering Shrubs, from their Parts. By Thomas Barnes.

1015. Flowers; (The Original and Production of Proliferous) with the Culture at large, for raising Double from Single, and Proliferous from the Double. By I. Hill; M. D.


1028. Farmer (The Compleat English) or a Practical System of Husbandry, &c. &c. To which are added, Particular Directions for the Culture of every species of Grain, &c. By a Practical Farmer. London, 1771.

1047. France (A Compendious History of the Reformation in) and of the Reformed Churches in that Kingdom, from the first beginnings of the Reformation to the repealing of the Edict of Nantz, with an account of the late Persecution of the French Protestants, under Lewis XIV. By the Reverend Steven Abel Laval. 6 Vols. London, 1738.

1060. Filitula in Apo (Remarks on the Disease commonly called) by Percivall Potts, F. R. S. London, 1757.

1060. Filitula Lachrymalis (Observation on that Disorder of the Corner of the Eye, commonly called) by Percivall Potts, F. R. S. London, 1760.

1060. Fractures and Dislocations (Some few general Remarks on) by Percivall Potts. F. R. S. London, 1769.

1061. Falt-
OCTAVO. F.

1061 Falkland's Islands: (Thoughts on the late Transactions respecting.) London, 1771.—And the False Alarm. London, 1770.

1063 Forster (John Reinhold) his Catalogue of the Animals of North-America, and his Flora America Septentrionalis; or a Catalogue of the Plants of North-America.


1088 Fluxions (The Doctrine of) not only Explaining the Elements thereof, but also its Application and Use, &c. By William Emerson. London, 1768.

1089 Fluxions (The Doctrine and Application of) Containing (besides what is common on the Subject) a number of New Improvements in the Theory. 2 Vols. By Thomas Simpion, F. R. S. London, 1759.

BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

F.

576 fool of Quality (The) or the History of Henry Earl of Moreland. By Mr Brooke. 5 vols. London, 1768.

577 Fugitive Pieces, on various Subjects. By several Authors. 2 Vols. London, 1765.

597 Faculties of Man (A Comparative View of the State and) with those of the Animal. London, 1766.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

G.

283 Geographical Dictionary. See Brice.

BOOKS in QUARTO.

G.

BOOKS in OCTAVO.

G.


1067 God's Protecting Providence; Man's Surest Help and Defence, in the times of the Greatest Difficulty, &c. Philadelphia, 1751. The Gift of Thomas Bradford,

BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

G.


Greece, (The History of Antient) from the earliest time, till it became a Roman Province. Edinburgh, 1768.
Goldsmith (Oliver) his Essays. London, 1766.
Gregory. (A Father's Legacy to his Daughter, by Dr.) The Gift of Robert Aitken.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

H.

HORSE (The Anatomy of a) See Stubbs,
Hill (John) his Vegetable System; or a Series of Experiments and Observations: Including, a New Anatomy of Plants. The whole from Nature only. London, 1759.
Hamilton's (The Honourable William) Collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman Antiquities, 2 Vols. 1767.

BOOKS in QUARTO.

H.

HYDROSTATICS and Hydraulic Architecture:
By Belidor, See Architecture,

259 Hymns
259 Hymns of Callimachus. Translated from the Greek, into English Verse; with Explanatory Notes. To which are added, Select Epigrams, and the Coma Berenices of the same Author, &c. &c. By William Dodd, B. A. late of Clare-hall, Cambridge. London, 1755.

263 Hawksworth (John) L. L. D. his Edition of the Voyages undertaken by the order of his present Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere. See Voyages.


278 Horsemanship, (The History and Art of) By Richard Berenger, Esq; Gentleman of the Horse to his Majesty. 2 Vols. London, 1771.

291 History of Man, (Sketches of the) by Lord Kaimns. 2 Vols Edinburgh, 1774.

BOOKS in OCTAVO.

978 Hooke's Roman History, from the building of Rome, to the ruin of the Commonwealth. 6 Vols. Dublin, 1767.


1000 Hitt (Thomas) his Treatise of Fruit-Trees. London, 1768.

1011 Heraclea (A Description of the first Discoveries of the Antient City of) &c. Translated from the Italian, by Wickes Scurray.
Hindoostan (Reflections on the Government of) with an Account of the English Affairs. 1758.

History of the Reign of George the Third, King of Great Britain, &c. to the conclusion of the Session of Parliament, ending in May, 1770. To which is prefixed, A Review of the late War. London, 1770.


History (The) of the Lower Empire; beginning from Constantine the Great. Translated from the French of M. le Beau. London, 1770.

Hoole (John) his Orlando Furioso: Translated from the Italian of Ludovico Ariosto. London, 1772.

Hadley's Quadrant (The Theory of) or the Rules for the Construction and use of that Instrument; demonstrated by the Reverend Mr Ludlam. London, 1771.

Happiness (A Search after) a Pastoral Drama; and Armide and Elvira; a Legendary Tale: In 2 Parts.

Hawkesworth (John) his New Voyage round the World, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, and 1771: Undertaken by order of his Present Majesty; performed by Captain James Cooke, in the ship Endeavour: drawn up from his own Journal, and from the papers of Joseph Banks, Esq; and published by the special direction of the Right Honourable the Lords of the Admiralty. In 2 vols. with Cuts, and a Map of the whole Navigation. New-York, 1774. The Gift of Robert Aitken.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

H. 633 HISTORY of Croesus, King of Lydia; in 4 Parts. Edinburgh, 1755.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

I. 184 INSECTS (The History of) See Swammerdam.
BOOKS in QUARTO

I.

231 Ireland (History of) See Warner.
289 Ireland, (The History of) from the Invasion of Henry II. By Thomas Leland, D. D. Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin. 3 Vols. London; 1773.

BOOKS in OCTAVO

I.

1662 Italy (New Observations on) and its Inhabitants Translated into English, by Thomas Nugent, L. L. D. 2 Vols. London, 1769.
1013 Jackson's Essay on British Insiglues.

1073 Jersey
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

I.


631 Journal of a Tour to Italy. By Mr De la Condamine. London, 1773.


643 Julie ou la Nouvelle Heloïse, Par J. J. Rousseau avec figures. Trois Tomes. à Amsterdam, 1765.

643 Italie (Description Historique & Critique De L') Par M. L' Abbé Richard. 6 Tomes. à Paris, 1766.
BOOKS in FOLIO.

K.

288 Kirby's Perspective Plates. See Kirby, for Explanation of, Quarto. 243.

BOOKS in QUARTO.

K.

228 Knox (Captain John) his Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North-America, for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760. Containing the most Remarkable Occurrences of that Period: Particularly, the two Seiges of Quebec, &c. &c. 2 Vols. London, 1769.

243 Kirby, (Joshua) Designer in Perspective to their Majesties: his Illustration of Dr. Brook Taylor's Method of Perspective made easy; both in Theory and Practice, in two books, with many Copperplates. The third edition, with several Additions and Improvements. London, 1765. See Kirby, Folio. No. 288.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

K.

A L M (Peter) Professor of Oeconomy in the University of Aobo, in Swedish Finland: His Travels into North-America. Warrington, 1770.

BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

K.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

L.

I S T E R (Martini) M. D. Historiae, Synopsis Methodicæ, Conchyliorum & Tabularum Anatomicarum, Oxonii, 1770.
BOOKS IN QUARTO.

224 Laws of Nations. See Vattel.
226 Leland (John) his Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation, shown from the State of Religion in the Ancient Heathen World; especially, with respect to the Knowledge and Worship of the True God, &c. &c. 2 Vols. London, 1764.
232 Lewis (William) M. B. F. R. S. his Experimental History of the Materia Medica; or of the Natural and Artificial Substances made use of in Medicine, &c. &c. London, 1761.
237 Law (Delineation of Universal) by Beller. A Pamphlet.
262 Landen (John) his Discourse concerning the Residual Analysis. A New Branch of the Algebraic Art.
270 Lowth (Robert) A. M. De Sacra Poesi Hebraeorum, &c. Oxonii, 1753.
273 Law (An Historical Treatise of the Feudal) and the Constitution and Laws of England, with a Commentary on Magna Carta, &c. necessary Illustrations of many of the English Statutes, in a Course of Lectures, read in the University of Dublin: by the late Francis Stoughton Sullivan, L. L. D. Royal Professor of the Common Law in that University. London, 1772.
292 Letters of Lady Rachel Ruffel; from the Manuscript in the Library at Woburn Abbey. To which is prefixed, an Introduction, vindicating the Character of Lord Ruffell, against Sir John Dalrymple, &c. London, 1773.
296 Lapland (The History of) See Scheffer,
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

I.


1012 Law (Reflections on the Natural and Acquired Endowments, requisite for the Study of) By Joseph Simpson, Esq.


1016 Lands (A Discourse on the Cultivation of Waste and Barren); And a Treatise of Husbandry: By Thomas Hitt.

1018 Lind (James) M. D. his two Papers on Fevers and Infections; which were read before the Philosophical and Medical Society in Edinburgh. London, 1763.


1093 Law (Considerations on Criminal) London, 1772.

1096 Lives of the Antient Philosophers; containing an Account of their several Sects, Doctrines, Actions and remarkable Sayings, &c. Illustrated with several Cuts, London, 1702.
BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

L.


588 Letters from the Marchioness De Sévigné, to her Daughter, the Countess De Grignan. Translated from the French. 10 Vols.


593 Letters (Satirical) Translated from the German of G. W. Rabener. 2 Vols. London, 1757.


616 Law (Money and Trade considered; By the celebrated John) Esq. Glasg warp, 1760.


626 Letters from Italy, in the years 1754 and 1755: By the late Right Honourable John, Earl of Cork and Orrery, &c, London, 1773.


647 Lettres D'une Peruvienne. Augmentées des celles Du Chevalier Deterville. à Amsterdam, 1764.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

M.

283. MARTIN (Benjamin) his New Principles of Geography and Navigation, in two Parts. Part I. Containing the Theory of the True Figure and Dimension of the Earth, deduced from Actual Mensuration, and applied to a just Construction of Maps and Charts, for Land and Sea Use. The whole exemplified, in a New Geographical Chart for Europe, &c. Part II. Containing a Table of Meridional Parts, &c. Also, New Astronomical Principles of Navigation, and an improved Mechanical Theory of Working a Ship. London, 1758.

290 Marmora Oxoniensia. Oxonii, 1763.


BOOKS in QUARTO.

M.

219 MACKNIGHT (James) M. A. his Harmony of the four Gospels; in which the natural order of each is preserved: with a Paraphrase and Notes. 2 Vols. London, 1756.

229 Molheim


232 Materia Medica (Experimental History of) See Lewis.

234 Mead (Richard) M. D. Physician to his late Majesty, King George II. His Medical Works. London, 1763.


249 Madox (Thomas) Esq; his History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, in two Periods: viz. from the Norman Conquest, to the end of the Reign of King John; and from the end of the Reign of King John, to the end of the Reign of King Edward II. &c. &c. 2 Vols. London, 1769.


260 Mayer (Tobias) his New and Correct Tables of the Sun and Moon. See Tables.

261 Milne (Colin) his Institutes of Botany. See Botany.


288 Mythology, (A New System, or an Analysis of Ancient) wherein an attempt is made to divest Tradition of Fables, and to reduce the Truth to its Original Purity, &c. By Jacob Bryant. 2 Vols. London, 1774.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

M.


990 Musical Sounds, (Harmonics; or the Philosophy of) by Robert Smith, D. D. 1759.

1006 Memoirs of Lieutenant Henry Timberlake, who accompa- nied the three Cherokee Indians to England, in the year 1762.

1015 Method of Producing Double Flowers from Single, by a regular course of Culture.

1017 Mahomet (The Life of) Translated from the French Original: Written by the Count of Boulainvilliers.

1018 Monchy (Solomon de) his Essay on the Cauze and Cure of the Usual Diseases in Voyages to the West-Indies. London, 1762.

1022 Medicine, (Domestic) Or the Family Physician, &c. By William Buchan, M. D. To which is added, Dr. Cogan's Dissertation on the Gout. Philadelphia, 1772. The Gift of Robert Aitken.


1095 Man Transformed; or the Artificial Changling, &c. &c. With Figures. London, 1693.

1098 Magazine (See Town.)


1117 Magazine (Pennsylvania) or American Monthly Museum, Philadelphia, 1775.


BOO K S in DUODEC.IMO.

M.


628 Magazines (The Beauties of the) and other Periodical Works; selected for a series of years: Consisting of Essays, Morals, Tales, Characters, &c. 2 Vols. London, 1772.


597 Man (A Comparative View of the State and Faculties of) with those of the Animal World. 1764.

616 Money and Trade considered: with a Proposal for supplying the Nation with Money. By the celebrated John Law, Esq. Glasgow, 1760.
BOOKS in FOLIO.

N.

283 NAVIGATION (New Principles of) See Martin.

BOOKS in QUARTO.

N.

222 Nugent (Thomas) L. L. D. his History of Vandalia: Containing the Ancient and Present State of the Country of Mecklenburg; its Revolutions under the Vandals, the Venedi and the Saxons, &c. 2 Vols. London, 1766.

253 Nantes (The History of the famous Edict of) Containing an Account of all the Persecutions that have been in France, &c. &c. London, 1694.

F 2
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

N.

1005 NORTH-BRITON (The) from Number 1, to Number 46, inclusive: With several useful and Explanatory Notes, not printed in any former Edition. By a Friend to Civil and Religious Liberty.

1013 Navigation. (Reflections on Inland)

1019 New Albion (A Description of the Province of) in North-Virginia. Printed in the year 1648.


1059 Negroes (Considerations and Observations on Inslaving of) with an Account of that part of Africa inhabited by them.


1068 Navigation (The Elements of) Containing the Theory and Practice, with the necessary Tables. The third edition, with Additions and Compendiums, for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea. By J. Robertson, Librarian to the Royal Society. 2 Vols. London, 1772.


BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

N.


BOOKS in OCTAVO.

O.

972 O R R E R Y (John Earl of) his Remarks on the Life and Writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift.


988 Origin of Laws, Arts and Sciences; and their progress among the most Antient Nations. Translated from the French of the President De Goguet. 3 Vols. Edinburgh, 1761.


BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

O.

609 GILVIE (John) his Providence, an Allegorical Poem, in three Books. Boston, 1766.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

P.

309 PERSPECTIVE Plates. See Kirby.

BOOKS IN QUARTO.


239 Pamphlets, viz. I. Randall's Construction and Use of the Seed Furrow-Plough, &c. II. Murray's Supplement to his Treatise on Ship-Building. London, 1765.


258 Pittman (Captain Philip) his Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, with a Geographical Description of that River: Illustrated by Plans and Draughts. London, 1770.


290 Poetry (The History of English) from the close of the eleventh to the commencement of the eighteenth Century. By Thomas Warton, B. D. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. London, 1774.

293 Pennant (Thomas) his Tour in Scotland, and Voyage to the Hebrides. 2 Vols. 1774.

BOOKS in OCTAVO.


987 Porterfield (William) M. D. A Treatise upon the Eye, the Manner and Phenomena of Vision. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1759.

1011 Pamphlets, viz. I. A Description of the first Discoveries of the Antient City of Heracles, &c. Translated from the Italian, by Wickes Scurray. II. Reflections on the Government of Hindostan; with an account of the English Affairs. 1758.


1014 Pamphlets, viz. I. Considerations on the Propriety of Imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, for the purposes of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament. II. An Essay on the first Principles of Government, and on the nature of Political, Civil and Religious Liberty. By Joseph Priestly,
OCTAVO F.


1015 Pamphlets, viz. I. An Essay toward a Method of Preserving the Seed of Plants, in a State fit for Vegetation, during long Voyages. By Samuel Pullein. II. A New Method of Propagating Fruit Trees and Flowering Shrubs, from their Parts. By Thomas Barnes. III. The Origin and Production of Proliferous Flowers, with the Culture at large, for raising Double from Single, and Proliferous from the Double. By J. Hill, M. D. IV. A Method of Producing Double Flowers from Single, by a regular course of Culture.


1017 Pamphlets, viz. I. On the Employment of Time. II. Le Clerc's Reflection on Good and Ill Luck. III. A Philosophical Inquiry concerning Human Liberty.

1018 Pamphlets, viz. I. De Monchy on the Causes and Cure of Diseases in Voyages to the West-Indies. II. Pringle on Hospital and Jail Fevers. III. Two Papers on Fevers and Infections: By James Lind, M. D.


1019 Pamphlets, viz. I. Description of the Province of New Albion. II. A Description of New-England.


1043 Painting (Reflections on the) and Sculpture of the Greeks, &c. London, 1765.


1059 Pamphlets, viz. I. A Short Account of that part of Africa, inhabited by the Negroes. II. Considerations on the Keeping

1069 Pott, (Percival) F. R. S. his Treats, viz. I. Remarks on the Disease commonly called, A Fistula in Ano. II. Observations on that Disorder of the Corner of the Eye, commonly called Fistula Lachrymalis. III. Some Few General Remarks on Fractures and Dislocations.

1061 Pamphlets, viz. I. Thoughts on the late Transactions respecting Falkland's Islands. II. The Fall of Alarm. III. Thoughts on the Cause of the present Discontents. IV. Observations on a Pamphlet entitled, Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents. By Catharine MacAuley. V. Considerations on the Propriety of Imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, for the purpose of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament.


1069 Plutarch de Iside & Osiride, &c. &c. or Plutarch's Treatise on Isis and Osiris. Greek and English.


1078 Peters (Matthew) his Winter Riches; or a Miscellany of Rudiments, Directions and Observations, necessary for the Laborious Farmer, &c. London, 1771.


1094 Plutarch (The Lives of several Antient and Illustrious Men, omitted by) faithfully extracted from the Greek and Latin Historians. By Thomas Rowe. London, 1728.


1017 Pamph-
OCTAVO. P.

1107 Pamphlets, viz. I. The Theory of Hadley's Quadrant: By the Reverend Mr Ludlam. II. Rogers Differtation on the Knowledge of the Antients in Astronomy and Optical Instruments.

1108 Pamphlets, viz. I. A Vindication of Lord Shaftsbury, on the subject of Ridicule. II. Letters on Chivalry and Romances. III. Remarks on the British Tongue.

1109 Pamphlets, viz. I. Search after Happiness. II. The Jewish Evening Service.


1112 Pilot (The Atlantic) London, 1772.

BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

P.


603 Pamphlets, viz. I. Extract from a Representation of the injustice and dangerous tendency of Tolerating Slavery: By Granville Sharp. II. Benezet's Caution and Warning to Great Britain and her Colonies. III. A Short Account of that Part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes. IV. Forbes's Reflections on the Sources of Incredulity with regard to Religion.

655 Pamphlets, viz. I. The Potent Enemy of America. II. Thoughts on Slavery.

620 Poems on several occasions: By Elizabeth Carter. London, 1766.

G 2

655 Potent
52 DUODECIMO. P.

655 Potent Enemies of America laid open: being some account of the baneful effects attending the use of Distilled Spirituous Liquors, and the Slavery of the Negroes. Philadelphia, 1774.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

R.


BOOKS in QUARTO.

R.

235 R O B E R T S (William) his Account of the first Discovery, and Natural History of Florida. Illustrated with a general
QUARTO. R.

a general Map, and some particular Plans; together, with a Geographical Description of that Country. By T. Jeffreys, Geographer to his Majesty.

280 Russia (Memoirs of) Historical, Political and Military, &c. Translated from the Original Manuscript of General Manstein: never before Published. London, 1770.

BOOKS in OCTAVO.

R.


979 Robertson (John) F. R. S. his Elements of Astronomy deduced from observation, and demonstrated upon the Mathematical principles of the Newtonian Philosophy, &c. Translated from the French of M. De. la Caille, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. London, 1750.

979 Robertson (William) D. D. his History of the Reign of Charles V. Emperor of Germany; and of all the Kingdoms and States in Europe, during his age. 3 Vols. America, 1770.


1001 Raymond (Henry Augustus) Esq; his History of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden: with an Introductory History of Sweden, from the Middle of the twelfth Century. London, 1761.

1030 Rousseau (John James) his Discourse upon the Origin and Foundation of the Inequality of Mankind. London, 1761.

1047 Reformation in France, (A Compendious History of the) from the first beginnings of the Reformation, to the repealing of the Edict of Nantz. A Work never before Published.
blished, &c. By the Reverend Stephen Abel Laval, Min-
ister, &c. 6 Vols. London, 1738.

1086 Review: See Critical.

1094 Rowe (Thomas) his Lives of several Antient and Illustrious
Men, omitted by Plutarch; faithfully extracted from the

1106 Reverfromary Payments (a Supplement to the second Edition
of the Treatise on) &c, Containing additional Observa-

1108 Ridicule (A Vindication of my Lord Shaftsbury on the sub-
ject of) being Remarks on a Book, Entitled, Essays on the

1110 Reply to Mr Galloway's Speech, by Mr Dickinson.

1111 Russian Expedition (An Authentic Narrative of the) against
the Turks: By Sea and Land. London, 1772.

---

BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

R.

568 REMARKS on the Writings and Conduct of J. J.

571 Rousseau, (J. J.) Citizen of Geneva, his Treatise on the Social
Compact; or the Principles of Political Law. London, 1764.


649 Roman Espagnol ou Nouvelle Traduction, De la Diane. E-
crite par Montémayor. à Paris, 1735.

602 Religion (Reflections on the Sources of Incredulity with regard
to) By the Right Honourable Duncan Forbes of Culloden,
late Lord President of the Court of Session in Scotland.
Edinburgh, 1752.

620 Rules for bad Horsemens, addressed to the Society, for the
encouragement of Arts, &c. By Charles Thompson, Esq.
London, 1765.
BOOKS in FOLIO.

S.

281 Stubb (George) his Anatomy of the Horse, in eighteen Tables; all done from Nature: Including a particular description of the Bones, &c. London, 1766.

284 Swammerdam (John) his Book of Nature; or, the History of Insects: reduced to distinct Classes, confirmed by particular instances, &c. Illustrated with Copperplates, &c. Translated from the Dutch and Latin Original Edition, by Thomas Floyd. Revised and Improved, by Notes from Reaumur and others. By John Hill, M. D. London, 1758.

292 Spence (The Reverend Mr) his Polymetis; or, an Enquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets, and the Remains of the Antient Artists. Being an Attempt to Illustrate them mutually from one another: In ten Books. London, 1755.

293 Swan (Abraham) his British Architect; or, the Builder’s Treasury of Stair-Cases. Illustrated with upwards of one hundred Designs and Examples, curiously Engraved by the best hands, on sixty Folio Copperplates. London.

302 Swinburne (Henry) his Treatise of Testaments and Last Wills, Compiled out of the Laws Ecclesiastical, Civil and Canon, &c. The sixth edition; Corrected, and very much Enlarged, with all the Statutes to 16 Geo. II. inclusive; in the Savoy, 1743.

305 Sedden (John) his Copperplates, for the Instruction of Writing various Hands.

309 Stato Prefente Degli Antichi Monumenti Siciliani. Anno, 1768. Or the Present State of the Antient Sicilian Monuments, &c. of Syracuse. See Pigonati,
BOOKS in QUARTO.

S.

225 SIBERIA (A Journey to) See D' Auteroche.

227 Sheridan (Thomas) A. M. his Course of Lectures on Elocution: Together with two Dissertations on Language; and some other Tracts relative to those Subjects. London, 1762.

239 Ship-Building. (Murray's Supplement to a Treatise on)


296 Scheffer (John) Professor of Law and Rhetoric at Upsal, in Sweden. His History of Lapland; wherein are shewed the Original Manners, Habits, Marriages, Conjurations, &c. of that People. Oxford, 1674.


BOOKS in OCTAVO.

S.

972 SWIFT (Remarks on the Life and Writings of Dr. Jonathan) in a Series of Letters, from John Earl of Orrery.
Orrery, to his Son, the Honourable Hamilton Boyle, London, 1752.


Stewart (Sir James) Bart. his enquiry into the Principles of Political Economy: Being an Essay on the Science of Domestic Policy in free Nations! In which are particularly considered, Population, Agriculture, Trade, &c. &c. 3 Vols. Dublin, 1770.

Saracens (The History of the) &c. With an account of their remarkable Battles, Sieges, &c. By Simon Ockley, Professor of Arabic, in the University of Cambridge. 2 Vols. Cambridge 1757.

Search (Edward) esq; his Light of Nature pursued. 3 Vols. London 1768.


Sommers, a Negro, (An Argument in the Case of James) lately determined in the Court of King's Bench. London 1772.

BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

S.

602 SLAVERY (Extract from a Representation of the in-justice and dangerous Tendency of Tolerating) or admitting the least Claim of Private Property, in the Persons of Men in England. By Granville Sharp. Philadelphia 1771.
655 Slavery (Thoughts on) by John Wesley, M. A.
660 Speaking (The Art of) Containing, I. An Essay; in which are given Rules for expressing properly the principal Passions and Humours, which occur in Reading and public Speaking; and II. Lessons taken from the Ancients and Moderns, with Additions and Alterations, &c. To which is added, A Table of the Lessons. The fourth Edition. Philadelphia 1775. The Gift of Robert Aitken.
661 Stern (Lawrence) M. A. his Works. London 1769.
666 Survey of the Wisdom of God in the Creation: Or a Compendium of Natural Philosophy. 3 Vols. Bristol 1763. The Gift of the Reverend John Wesley, M. A.
BOOKS in QUARTO.

260 Tables (New and Correct) of the Motions of the Sun and Moon. By Tobias Mayer. To which is added, The Method of finding the Longitude: Improved by the same Author. Published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude. London, 1770.
295 Testament (Le Nouveau) de notre Seigneur Jesus Christ. Traduit sur l'original Grec. Par Jean Le Clerc.

BOOKS in OCTAVO.

TAR Water (Siris; a Chain of Philosophical Reflections and enquiries concerning the Virtue of) By the reverend Dr. George Berkley, Lord Bishop of Cloyne.

Tillot (Dr.) his Advice to People in general, with regard, to their Health, &c. with Notes by J. Kirkpatrick, M. D. The third Edition revised. London, 1768.

1031 Travels into North America; Containing its Natural History, and a circumstantial Account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general, with the Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Commercial State of the Country, &c. By Peter Kalm. Professor of Oeconomy. 3 Vols. London, 1770.


1074 Travels through Sicily, and that Part of Italy formerly called Magna Græcia; and a Tour through Egypt. Translated by J. R. Forster, F. R. S. London 1773.


1091 Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Russia; the Ukraine and Poland; in the years 1768, 1769, and 1770. 3 Vols. By Joseph Marshall, esq; Second Edition, London, 1772.

1098 Town (The) and Country Magazine; or, Universal Repository of Knowledge, Instruction, and Entertainment. From the Year 1769, inclusive to the present time. London.

BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

T.

579 ISSOT (S. A.) Professor of Physic, his Essay on Diseases incident to Literary and Sedentary Persons, &c. London, 1769.
581 Theatre (The English) In 8 Vols. Containing the most valuable Plays which have been acted on the London Stage. London 1769.


651 Traité des Affections vaporeuses des deux Sexes; Par Mr Pomme fils Docteur en Medecine de L’Université de Montpellier. A Lyon, 1765.

653 Tissot, De la Santé des gens de Lettres. Lausanne, 1768.

654 Tissot, L’Onanisme, Dissertation sur les Maladies produites Par la Masturbation. Lausanne, 1764.


BOOKS in FOCUS.

V.

BOOKS in QUARTO.

V.


263). _Voyages (An Account of the)_ undertaken by the order of his present Majesty, for making Discoveries in the southern Hemisphere; and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and Captain Cook, in the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour. Drawn up from the Journals which were kept by the several Commanders, and from the Papers of Joseph Banks, Esq; By John Hawkesworth, L. L. D. 3 Vols. Illustrated with Cuts, Charts, and Maps, relative to the Country discovered. London 1773.

279. _Voyage round the World, performed by order of his Most Christian Majesty, in the Years 1766, 1667, 1668, and 1669._ By Louis de Bougainville, Commodore of the Expedition, &c. Translated from the French, by John Reinhold Forster, F. A. S. London, 1772.
BOOKS in OCTAVO.

V.

1055 VIRGINIA (The History of) In four Parts. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. London, 1772. 2116 Voyage (A New) round the World. See Hawkesworth.

BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

V.

994 VOLTAIRE. (M. De.) his Age of Lewis XV. 2 Vols. 1770.

644 Voyage (Nouveau) De France. Avec un Itineraire, & des Cartes faites expres qui marquent exactement, les Routes qu'il faut suivre pour Voyager, dans le Royaume, &c. Ouvragegalement util aux Francois, & aux Etrangers, 2 Tomes. à Paris, 1755.


646 Voyage Pittoreforme de Paris, ou Indication de tout ce qu'il y a de plus beau dans cette grande Ville, en Peinture, Sculpture, & Architecture, &c. 4me Edition, à Paris, 1765.

650 Vapeurs (Les) et Maladies Nerveuses, Hypochondriques, ou Hyysteriques, &c. Traduit de L'Anglois, de Mr. Whytt. 2 Tomes. Paris 1767.

664 Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Wesley's last Minutes, occasioned by a Circular printed Letter inviting such principle Persons, both Clergy and Laity, as well of the Dissenters as of the established Church, who disapprove of those Minutes, to oppose them in a Body as a dreadful Heresy, &c. The Gift of Mr. J. Wesley.

BOOKS in QUARTO.

W.

231 Warner (Ferd.) L. L. D. his History of Ireland. London, 1763.

251 Walpole (Mr. Horace) his Anecdotes of Painting in England; with some Account of the principal Artists; and incidental Notes on other Arts, collected by the late Mr. George Vertue. 3 Vols. London, 1765.

252 Walpole (Mr. Horace) his Catalogue of Engravers, who have been born or resided in England; digested from the MSS of Mr. George Vertue. Strawberry Hill 1765.


BOOKS in OCTAVO.

W:

975 Whytt (Robert) M. D. his Observations on the Nature, Causes, and Cure of those Disorders which have been commonly called Nervous, Hypochondriac, or Hysterical, &c. The third Edition, Edinburgh, 1767.


1007 Warburton (the Rev. Mr.) his Julian; or Discourse concerning the Earthquake and Fiery Eruption, which defeated the Emperor’s Attempt to rebuild the Temple at Jerusalem. London, 1755.


1123 Westminster Magazine; or, the Pantheon of Taste, from 1773. To be continued.
BOOKS IN DUODECIMO.

W.

585} W I L K E S (John) Esq; his Letters between the Duke of Grafton, the Earls of Halifax, Egremont, Chatham, Temple, Talbot, Baron, &c. 1769.

614 Wilkie (William) D. D. Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of St. Andrews, his Fables. London, 1768.


BOOKS IN QUARTO.

Y.

248 Y O U N G (Arthur) his Course of Experimental Agriculture; containing an exact Register of all the Business transacted during five Years, on near three Hundred Acres of
QUARTO. Y. 67
of various Soils; including a Variety of Experiments on
the Cultivation of all Sorts of Grain and Pulse, both in
the old and new Method; the raising large Crops of Turn-
nips, Cabbages, Carrots, Potatoes, &c. and several Plants
not easily cultivated, as Food for Cattle; and the Appli-
cation of them to feeding or fattening of Oxen, Cows,
Horses, Hogs, Sheep, &c. with other Subjects of Im-
portance to the Country Gentleman and Farmer. The
whole stated in near two Thousand Original Experiments.

BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

Y.

569 Y O R I C K (the Sermons of Mr.) 4 Vols. London,
1761.

THE END.